

# **THE ALSPAC STUDY**

**KK FILES**

## **DATA COLLECTED FROM THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

**‘My Young 4 Year Old Boy/Girl’**

**At 54 months**

**Prepared by**

**The ALSPAC Study Team**

**Document giving frequencies, background and instructions for use.**

**Last updated for version 3b of the built file**

**November 2019**

**© University of Bristol**

# **CONTENTS OF QUESTIONNAIRES**

## **My Young 4 Year Old Boy/Girl**

This questionnaire was administered when the child was 54 months of age. It was 52 pages long and had 6 sections.

### **Section A. Accidents & Injuries**

Enquiries were made about each burn or scald, each time the child had been dropped or had a bad fall. This time the respondent was asked whether these accidents had happened since the child was 3 years of age. In addition information was asked on whether he had swallowed anything he should not have, such as pills, buttons or disinfectant, and whether there had been other accidents or injuries.

### **Section B. Problems & Treatment**

Questions on medication in the year since the child was 3 years of age. The respondent was asked to report the use of pills, ointments or medicines that the child had taken since they were 3 years of age. Details of any problems found with hips, legs or feet were elicited,

Whether anyone had thought that there might be a problem with his hearing and whether the child had been seen at the hearing assessment centre, at what age and with what results; similarly, whether anyone had thought there might be a vision problem, what had been thought to be wrong, by whom, whether the child had been referred to an eye specialist and what had then happened. In addition, information was sought on all problems for which the child had been referred to a specialist.

Information was obtained on dental habits and allergies to food, drinks or other things.

### **Section C. Your Infant & His Environment**

This section enquired about the how often his face and hands were washed and whether his hands were cleaned usually before a meal, how often he had a bath or shower and how often he had his ear holes cleaned. Questions on toilet training were included, as well as the amount of passive smoking the child was exposed to on week days and at weekends and the sort of pets that he was in contact with. This section also asked how long the child was left home alone and how much time per week was spent in a car, playing outside, watching TV and other activities

### **Section D. Child Care and Activities**

This section concerned the different types of people who regularly looked after the child, the number of hours per week and the age at which it began. A full diary of who had taken care of the child and in what places for each month of the child's life was listed. Information was obtained on current school/nursery attendance, who took the child to these places and how they got there. There was also a series of questions about what the child did after school and how they felt about school and their behaviour.

## **Section E. Eating**

This section inquired first of all, whether the child had snacks or meals, when the main meal of the day was and where they ate it. There followed questions about feeding difficulties. Detailed questions then asked about the types of food and drinks the child was having 'nowadays'. In addition, there were questions about whether the child sucked a dummy, was put down to sleep with a bottle. In addition, the respondent was asked if he had a special object he used for comfort.

## **Section F. His Growth, His Shoes, His Looks**

In this section were listed all the dates, weights, heights and head circumference measurements taken since the child was 3 years of age and current shoe size. There then followed questions about the type of shoes the child wore indoors and outdoors. Finally the eye and hair colour were recorded.

## **Data Preparation**

Most of the self-completion responses are self-coding - the ticked reply box contains a printed number than can be directly keyed. A few questions invite a textual reply, and some participants also amplify a ticked response with comments.

Returned questionnaires are coded by our staff. They have to check that each question has no more than one ticked response, and that any comments do not materially affect the sense of the response. On a few occasions they also need to convert dates and similar variables to a standard format. There are rules for each variable, for how to interpret problems such as multiple ticking, or rounding of ages, where months are given and years were requested. All coding is cross-checked by a second person and then keyed and verified.

Textual replies to questions are dealt with separately. The range of responses to a given question is enormous, the variety of questions asked is also large, and this gives problems of maintaining coding consistency across a range of specialist areas, e.g. drugs, accidents, occupations, and environmental exposures. The problem is resolved by keying all written responses into a word processor, splitting the responses by question type, so that finally all the replies to one question are available together in one file. This can then be coded semi-automatically by a specialist in that field. Accuracy and consistency are thus ensured without the expense of training the basic coders in all the different disciplines required.

## **Format of the variable descriptors**

**In all that follows:**

- i) Each question is quoted verbatim in italics
- ii) The coding rule(s) used by the ALSPAC coders are indicated in square brackets;
- iii) The editing assumptions made preparing this computer file in round brackets;
- iv) The variable no. on file, with the rubric used;
- v) A table of frequencies.

## **Changes from version 1 to version 2a**

The following changes were made in creating version 2a of the built file:

- Incorrect value of qlet has been corrected.
- Some error checking has been done, in particular note that values in b10 where b10d1 to b10e3 had been keyed in rows instead of columns were corrected.
- Variable and value labels have been edited, with question numbers being included in the former.
- Variable kk002 (questionnaire sex) was removed.
- The age at completion variables were recalculated and renamed (now KK998a, KK998b & KK998c instead of KK998 & KK999). See description of these variables for further details.
- Coded text for food allergies (variables KK263a - KK263d) was added.
- Variables KK410a&b were added (omitted in error on version 1).

The documentation has only been updated for the following variables: KK263a-d, KK410a&b and KK998a-c.

Note that although there are the same numbers of cases as on version 1 of the built file they are not the same cases. Three new cases were added, but at the same time additional records were found for three cases that were already on version 1. These duplicates were removed until the correct record for each case can be identified.

## **Changes from version 2a to version 2b**

The only change was the addition of three cases as a result of the duplicates issue in the creation of version 2a being resolved in the source files. Frequency tables have not been updated to take account of the three extra cases.

## **Changes from version 2b to 3a**

Addition of estimated nutrient Intake variables KK800- KK836.

Addition of Dietary Pattern scores derived from Principal Components Analysis KK840 to KK842.

Addition of questionnaire completion – year variable KK996.

## **Changes from version 3a to 3b (November 2019)**

Correction of value labels in variable kk252 (number of time child brushes teeth per day).

**KK004 Questionnaire version**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Version 1 - 14/09/95	9722	100.0	100.0	100.0

## **SECTION A: ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES**

*However careful a parent is, most children have accidents at some time or other. Please list on the next pages the times your child has had an accident, whether or not she was injured as a result.*

a) *Has she been burnt or scalded since she was 3 years old?*

## **KK010 CH Burnt or Scalded> 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	424	4.4	4.4	100.0
	2 No	9269	95.3	95.6	
	Total	9693	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	29	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

If yes,

b) *how many times?*

[Take upper level of any range given].

(If KK010 EQ 2 then KK011 was put to 0 and KK027,8 and 9 were put to -2)

**KK011 No. Times CH Burnt Or Scalded > 3YR**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	9269	95.3	95.9	95.9
	1	370	3.8	3.8	99.7
	2	25	.3	.3	100.0
	3	1	.0	.0	100.0
Total		9665	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	57	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

*For each burn or scald please describe below what happened:*

*1st accident   2nd accident   3rd accident*

c) Place accident happened (e.g. kitchen, garden, nursery)  
[Keyed as text].

d) *What was she burnt with? (e.g. tea, iron, electric fire)*  
[Keyed as text].

e) *Date of accident (month, year)*  
[Keyed as text].

f) *Injuries caused (if no injury write none)*  
 [Keyed as text].

g) *Who was with her?*  
 [Keyed as text].

h) *What did the person with her do?*

*Nothing*  
*Treated her themselves*  
*Took to doctor*  
*Took to hospital*  
*Other (please describe)*

[If more than 1 box ticked. Tick the 'other' box and list the numbers of the boxes originally ticked on the dotted line].

**KK027 Action Taken by Person - 1st Burn**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	10	.1	2.5	2.5
	2 Treated CH self	301	3.1	75.4	77.9
	3 Took to DR	14	.1	3.5	81.5
	4 Took to HOSP	33	.3	8.3	89.7
	5 Other	41	.4	10.3	100.0
	Total	399	4.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 No burns	9269	95.3		
	-1 Missing	54	.6		
	Total	9323	95.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK028 Action Taken by Person - 2nd Burn**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	1	.0	3.8	3.8
	2 Treated CH self	23	.2	88.5	92.3
	4 Took to HOSP	1	.0	3.8	96.2
	5 Other	1	.0	3.8	100.0
	Total	26	.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 No 2nd burn	9696	99.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK029 Action Taken by person - 3rd Burn**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Treated CH self	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-2 No 3rd burn	9721	100.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) *What treatment did the person with her give?*  
[Keyed as text].

j) *What other treatment did she have?*  
[Keyed as text].

k) Please describe how each accident happened:  
[Keyed as text].

A2. a) *Has she had a bad fall since she was 3 years old?*

## KK040 CH Fallen Badly> 3 YRS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1442	14.8	15.0	15.0
	2 No	8175	84.1	85.0	100.0
	Total	9617	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	105	1.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes, b) how many times?*

[Take upper level of any range given].

(edited as for A1)

## KK041 No. Times CH Fallen Badly > 3YR

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8175	84.1	85.9	85.9
	1	1101	11.3	11.6	97.5
	2	183	1.9	1.9	99.4
	3	46	.5	.5	99.9
	4	7	.1	.1	100.0
	5	4	.0	.0	100.0
Total		9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

*For each fall please describe below what happened:*

*1st fall*      *2nd fall*      *3rd fall*

c) Place accident happened (e.g. kitchen, garden, nursery)  
[Keyed as text].

d) *What did she fall from (e.g. table, wall, climbing frame)?*  
[Keyed as text].

e) *Date of fall (month, year)*

[Keyed as text].

f) *Injuries caused (if no injury write none)*

[Keyed as text].

g) *Who was with her?*

[Keyed as text].

h) *What did the person with her do?*

*Nothing*

*Treated her themselves*

*Took to doctor*

*Took to hospital*

*Other (please describe)*

[If more than 1 box ticked. Tick the 'other' box and list the numbers of the boxes originally ticked on the dotted line].

#### **KK057 Action Taken by Person - 1st Fall**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	86	.9	6.3	6.3
	2 Treated CH self	423	4.4	30.7	37.0
	3 Took to DR	108	1.1	7.8	44.8
	4 Took to HOSP	524	5.4	38.1	82.9
	5 Other	235	2.4	17.1	100.0
	Total	1376	14.2	100.0	
Missing	-2 No bad falls	8175	84.1		
	-1 Missing	171	1.8		
	Total	8346	85.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

#### **KK058 Action Taken by Person - 2nd Fall**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	12	.1	5.4	5.4
	2 Treated CH self	110	1.1	49.8	55.2
	3 Took to DR	16	.2	7.2	62.4
	4 Took to HOSP	50	.5	22.6	85.1
	5 Other	33	.3	14.9	100.0
	Total	221	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 No 2nd fall	9482	97.5		
	-1 Missing	19	.2		
	Total	9501	97.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK059 Action Taken by Person - 3rd Fall**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	4	.0	8.3	8.3
	2 Treated CH self	29	.3	60.4	68.8
	3 Took to DR	2	.0	4.2	72.9
	4 Took to HOSP	8	.1	16.7	89.6
	5 Other	5	.1	10.4	100.0
	Total	48	.5	100.0	
Missing	-2 No 3rd fall	9665	99.4		
	-1 Missing	9	.1		
	Total	9674	99.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) *What treatment did the person with her give?*

[Keyed as text].

j) *What other treatment did she have?*

[Keyed as text].

k) *Please describe how each accident happened:*

[Keyed as text].

A3. a) *Has she swallowed anything she shouldn't have (such as pills, buttons, disinfectant) since she was 3 years old?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK070 CH Swallowed Inappropriate Things>3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	288	3.0	3.0	3.0
	2 No	9357	96.2	97.0	100.0
	Total	9645	99.2	100.0	
	Missing	77	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

*If yes, b) how many times?*

[Take upper level of any range given].

(edited as for A1)

**KK071 No. Times CH Swallow Inapp Things >3YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	9357	96.2	97.2	97.2
	1	252	2.6	2.6	99.8
	2	19	.2	.2	100.0
	3	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9629	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	93	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

For each time please describe below what happened:

**1st accident    2nd accident    3rd accident**

c)     Place accident happened (e.g. your home, nursery, at friend's)  
 [Keyed as text].

d)     What did she swallow?  
 [Keyed as text].

e)     Date of accident (month, year)  
 [Keyed as text].

f)     Who was with her?  
 [Keyed as text].

g)     What did the person with her do?  
 Nothing  
 Treated her themselves  
 Took to doctor  
 Took to hospital  
 Other (please describe)

[If more than 1 box ticked. Tick the 'other' box and list the numbers of the boxes originally ticked on the dotted line].

**KK084 Action Taken by Person - 1st Swallow**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	36	.4	12.9	12.9
	2 Treated CH self	37	.4	13.3	26.3
	3 Took to DR	15	.2	5.4	31.7
	4 Took to Hospital	103	1.1	37.1	68.7
	5 Other	87	.9	31.3	100.0
	Total	278	2.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 No swallows	9357	96.2		
	-1 Missing	87	.9		
	Total	9444	97.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK085 Action Taken by Person - 2nd Swallow**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	3	.0	15.8	15.8
	2 Treated CH self	4	.0	21.1	36.8
	3 Took to DR	2	.0	10.5	47.4
	4 Took to Hospital	3	.0	15.8	63.2
	5 Other	7	.1	36.8	100.0
	Total	19	.2	100.0	
Missing	-2 No 2nd swallow	9702	99.8		
	-1 Missing	1	.0		
	Total	9703	99.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK086 Action Taken by Person - 3rd Swallow**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Treated CH self	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-2 No 3rd swallow	9721	100.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

*h) What treatment did the person with her give?*

[Keyed as text].

*i) What other treatment did she have?*

[Keyed as text].

*j) Please describe how each accident happened:*

[Keyed as text].

A4. a) *Has she had any other accidents or injuries since she was 3 years old?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK100 Other Accident Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1191	12.3	12.6	12.6
	2 No	8296	85.3	87.4	100.0
	Total	9487	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	235	2.4		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes, b) how many other accidents?*

[Take upper level of any range given].

(edited as for A1)

**KK101 NO of Other Accidents**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8315	85.5	89.9	89.9
	1	776	8.0	8.4	98.3
	2	113	1.2	1.2	99.5
	3	27	.3	.3	99.8
	4	4	.0	.0	99.9
	5	4	.0	.0	99.9
	6	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9246	95.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	476	4.9		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*For each accident or injury please describe below what happened.*

**1st accident    2nd accident    3rd accident**

c) *Place accident happened (e.g. kitchen, garden, street, nursery)*  
 [Keyed as text].

d) *What happened?*  
 [Keyed as text].

e) *Date of accident (month, year)*  
 [Keyed as text].

f) *Injuries caused (if no injury write none)*  
 [Keyed as text].

g) *Who was with her?*

[Keyed as text].

h) *What did the person with her do?*

*Nothing*  
*Treated her themselves*  
*Took to doctor*  
*Took to hospital*  
*Other (please describe)*

**[If more than 1 box ticked. Tick the 'other' box and list the numbers of the boxes originally ticked on the dotted line].**

**KK117 Action Taken by Person - 1st Other Acc**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	63	.6	5.8	5.8
	2 Treated CH self	353	3.6	32.2	38.0
	3 Took to DR	80	.8	7.3	45.3
	4 Took to Hospital	430	4.4	39.3	84.6
	5 Other	169	1.7	15.4	100.0
	Total	1095	11.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 no other accidents	8315	85.5		
	-1 Missing	312	3.2		
	Total	8627	88.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK118 Action Taken by Person - 2nd Other Acc**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	11	.1	7.6	7.6
	2 Treated CH self	77	.8	53.5	61.1
	3 Took to DR	13	.1	9.0	70.1
	4 Took to Hospital	26	.3	18.1	88.2
	5 Other	17	.2	11.8	100.0
	Total	144	1.5	100.0	
Missing	-2 No 2nd accident	9567	98.4		
	-1 Missing	11	.1		
	Total	9578	98.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK119 Action Taken by Person - 3rd Other Acc**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Nothing	5	.1	13.2	13.2
	2 Treated CH self	24	.2	63.2	76.3
	3 Took to DR	3	.0	7.9	84.2
	4 Took to Hospital	5	.1	13.2	97.4
	5 Other	1	.0	2.6	100.0
	Total	38	.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No 3rd accident	9680	99.6		
	-1 Missing	4	.0		
	Total	9684	99.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) *What treatment did the person with her give?*  
 [Keyed as text].

j) *What other treatment did she have?*  
 [Keyed as text].

k) *Please describe how each accident happened:*  
 [Keyed as text].

**A5. Has she had any of the following happen since she was born?**

*Yes, aged 0 - 2*      *Yes, since age 3*      *No, not at all*

a) *Broken arm/hand*  
 [If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].  
 (Recode KK130 (1,2,4=1)(3=2) into KK130A)  
 (If KK130 EQ 1 or 4, KK130B=1)  
 (If KK130 EQ 2 or 4, KK130C=1)

**KK130 Broken Arm/Hand Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	100	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Y Since Age 3	125	1.3	1.3	2.3
	3 N Not at All	9438	97.1	97.6	99.9
	4 0-2 and since 3	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9668	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	54	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK130A Broken Arm/Hand Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	230	2.4	2.4	2.4
	2.00 No	9438	97.1	97.6	100.0
	Total	9668	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	54	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK130B Broken Arm/Hand Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	105	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2.00 No	9563	98.4	98.9	100.0
	Total	9668	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	54	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK130C Broken Arm/Hand Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	130	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2.00 No	9538	98.1	98.7	100.0
	Total	9668	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	54	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *Broken leg/foot*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK131 Broken Leg/Foot Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	81	.8	.8	.8
	2 Y Since Age 3	35	.4	.4	1.2
	3 N Not at All	9548	98.2	98.8	100.0
	Total	9664	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	58	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK131A Broken Leg/Foot Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	116	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2.00 No	9548	98.2	98.8	100.0
	Total	9664	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	58	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK131B Broken Leg/Foot Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	81	.8	.8	.8
	2.00 No	9583	98.6	99.2	100.0
	Total	9664	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	58	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK131C Broken Leg/Foot Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	35	.4	.4	.4
	2.00 No	9629	99.0	99.6	100.0
	Total	9664	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	58	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *Broken/cracked skull*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK132 Broken/Cracked Skull Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	36	.4	.4	.4
	2 Y Since Age 3	17	.2	.2	.5
	3 N Not at All	9595	98.7	99.5	100.0
	Total	9648	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	74	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK132A Broken/Cracked Skull Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	53	.5	.5	.5
	2.00 No	9595	98.7	99.5	100.0
	Total	9648	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	74	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK132B Broken/Cracked Skull Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	36	.4	.4	.4
	2.00 No	9612	98.9	99.6	100.0
	Total	9648	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	74	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK132C Broken/Cracked Skull Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	17	.2	.2	.2
	2.00 No	9631	99.1	99.8	100.0
	Total	9648	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	74	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *Other broken bone (please describe)*

[If something written on the dotted line, but no tick given, code as zero].

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK133 Other Broken Bone Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	59	.6	.6	.6
	2 Y Since Age 3	49	.5	.5	1.1
	3 N Not at All	9520	97.9	98.9	100.0
	4 0-2 and since 3	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9629	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	93	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK133A Other Broken Bone Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	109	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2.00 No	9520	97.9	98.9	100.0
	Total	9629	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	93	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK133B Other Broken Bone Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	60	.6	.6	.6
	2.00 No	9569	98.4	99.4	100.0
	Total	9629	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	93	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK133C Other Broken Bone Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	50	.5	.5	.5
	2.00 No	9579	98.5	99.5	100.0
	Total	9629	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	93	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *Unconscious because of a head injury*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK134 Unconscious From Head Injury Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	45	.5	.5	.5
	2 Y Since Age 3	37	.4	.4	.8
	3 N Not at All	9576	98.5	99.2	100.0
	Total	9658	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	64	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK134A Unconscious From Head Injury Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	82	.8	.8	.8
	2.00 No	9576	98.5	99.2	100.0
	Total	9658	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	64	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK134B Unconscious From Head Injury Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	45	.5	.5	.5
	2.00 No	9613	98.9	99.5	100.0
	Total	9658	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	64	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK134C Unconscious From Head Injury Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	37	.4	.4	.4
	2.00 No	9621	99.0	99.6	100.0
	Total	9658	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	64	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *Cut(s) requiring stitches*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

[If glued cuts are mentioned, code as for stitched cuts].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK135 Cuts Requiring Stitches Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	567	5.8	5.9	5.9
	2 Y Since Age 3	511	5.3	5.3	11.2
	3 N Not at All	8526	87.7	88.5	99.6
	4 0-2 and since 3	34	.3	.4	100.0
	Total	9638	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	84	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK135A Cuts Requiring Stitches Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	1112	11.4	11.5	11.5
	2.00 No	8526	87.7	88.5	
	Total	9638	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	84	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK135B Cuts Requiring Stitches Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	601	6.2	6.2	6.2
	2.00 No	9037	93.0	93.8	
	Total	9638	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	84	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK135C Cuts Requiring Stitches Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	545	5.6	5.7	5.7
	2.00 No	9093	93.5	94.3	
	Total	9638	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	84	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

g) *Burn or scald having a skin graft*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK136 Burn/Scald Having Skin Graft Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	45	.5	.5	.5
	2 Y Since Age 3	11	.1	.1	
	3 N Not at All	9602	98.8	99.4	
	Total	9658	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	64	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK136A Burn/Scald Having Skin Graft Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	56	.6	.6	.6
	2.00 No	9602	98.8	99.4	100.0
	Total	9658	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	64	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK136B Burn/Scald Having Skin Graft Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	45	.5	.5	.5
	2.00 No	9613	98.9	99.5	100.0
	Total	9658	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	64	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK136C Burn/Scald Having Skin Graft Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	11	.1	.1	.1
	2.00 No	9647	99.2	99.9	100.0
	Total	9658	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	64	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

h) *A road traffic accident*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK137 Road Traffic Accident Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	50	.5	.5	.5
	2 Y Since Age 3	64	.7	.7	1.2
	3 N Not at All	9540	98.1	98.8	100.0
	4 0-2 and since 3	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9655	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	67	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK137A Road Traffic Accident Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	115	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2.00 No	9540	98.1	98.8	100.0
	Total	9655	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	67	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK137B Road Traffic Accident Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	51	.5	.5	.5
	2.00 No	9604	98.8	99.5	100.0
	Total	9655	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	67	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK137C Road Traffic Accident Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	65	.7	.7	.7
	2.00 No	9590	98.6	99.3	100.0
	Total	9655	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	67	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) *An accident in a playground*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK138 Accident in Playground Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	111	1.1	1.2	1.2
	2 Y Since Age 3	660	6.8	6.9	8.0
	3 N Not at All	8787	90.4	91.7	99.7
	4 0-2 and since 3	28	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	9586	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	136	1.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK138A Accident in Playground Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	799	8.2	8.3	8.3
	2.00 No	8787	90.4	91.7	100.0
	Total	9586	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	136	1.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK138B Accident in Playground Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	139	1.4	1.5	1.5
	2.00 No	9447	97.2	98.5	100.0
	Total	9586	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	136	1.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK138C Accident in Playground Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	688	7.1	7.2	7.2
	2.00 No	8898	91.5	92.8	100.0
	Total	9586	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	136	1.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

j) *An accident at school, nursery, creche*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK139 Accident at School Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	89	.9	.9	.9
	2 Y Since Age 3	967	9.9	10.1	11.0
	3 N Not at All	8534	87.8	88.8	99.8
	4 0-2 and since 3	20	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9610	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	112	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK139A Accident at School Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	1076	11.1	11.2	11.2
	2.00 No	8534	87.8	88.8	
	Total	9610	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	112	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK139B Accident at School Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	109	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2.00 No	9501	97.7	98.9	
	Total	9610	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	112	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK139C Accident at School Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	987	10.2	10.3	10.3
	2.00 No	8623	88.7	89.7	
	Total	9610	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	112	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

k) *Stung by wasp or bee*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK140 Stung by Wasp or Bee Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	728	7.5	7.6	7.6
	2 Y Since Age 3	1857	19.1	19.3	
	3 N Not at All	6907	71.0	71.8	
	4 0-2 and since 3	131	1.3	1.4	
	Total	9623	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	99	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK140A Stung by Wasp or Bees Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	2716	27.9	28.2	28.2
	2.00 No	6907	71.0	71.8	100.0
	Total	9623	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	99	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK140B Stung by Wasp or Bees Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	859	8.8	8.9	8.9
	2.00 No	8764	90.1	91.1	100.0
	Total	9623	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	99	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK140C Stung by Wasp or Bees Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	1988	20.4	20.7	20.7
	2.00 No	7635	78.5	79.3	100.0
	Total	9623	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	99	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

1) *Bitten by animal or human please describe*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

[If something written on the dotted line, but no tick given, code as zero].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK141 Bitten by Animal or Human Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	251	2.6	2.6	2.6
	2 Y Since Age 3	668	6.9	6.9	9.6
	3 N Not at All	8643	88.9	89.9	99.5
	4 0-2 and since 3	51	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	9613	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	109	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK141A Bitten by Animal or Human Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	970	10.0	10.1	10.1
	2.00 No	8643	88.9	89.9	100.0
	Total	9613	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	109	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK141B Bitten by Animal or Human Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	302	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2.00 No	9311	95.8	96.9	100.0
	Total	9613	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	109	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK141C Bitten by Animal or Human Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	719	7.4	7.5	7.5
	2.00 No	8894	91.5	92.5	100.0
	Total	9613	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	109	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

*m) Badly sunburnt*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK142 Badly Sunburnt Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	122	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 Y Since Age 3	108	1.1	1.1	2.4
	3 N Not at All	9416	96.9	97.6	100.0
	4 0-2 and since 3	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	72	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK142A Badly Sunburnt Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	234	2.4	2.4	2.4
	2.00 No	9416	96.9	97.6	100.0
	Total	9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	72	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK142B Badly Sunburnt Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	126	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2.00 No	9524	98.0	98.7	100.0
	Total	9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	72	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK142C Badly Sunburnt Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	112	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2.00 No	9538	98.1	98.8	100.0
	Total	9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	72	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

n) *Nearly drowned*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK143 Nearly Drowned Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	32	.3	.3	.3
	2 Y Since Age 3	82	.8	.8	1.2
	3 N Not at All	9541	98.1	98.8	100.0
	4 0-2 and since 3	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9656	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	66	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK143A Nearly Drowned Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	115	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2.00 No	9541	98.1	98.8	100.0
	Total	9656	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	66	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK143B Nearly Drowned Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	33	.3	.3	.3
	2.00 No	9623	99.0	99.7	100.0
	Total	9656	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	66	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK143C Nearly Drowned Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	83	.9	.9	.9
	2.00 No	9573	98.5	99.1	100.0
	Total	9656	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	66	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

o) *Front tooth (teeth) knocked out*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK144 Front Teeth Knocked Out Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	71	.7	.7	.7
	2 Y Since Age 3	80	.8	.8	1.6
	3 N Not at All	9490	97.6	98.4	100.0
	4 0-2 and since 3	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9644	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	78	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK144A Front Teeth Knocked Out Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	154	1.6	1.6	1.6
	2.00 No	9490	97.6	98.4	100.0
	Total	9644	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	78	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK144B Front Teeth Knocked Out Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	74	.8	.8	.8
	2.00 No	9570	98.4	99.2	100.0
	Total	9644	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	78	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK144C Front Teeth Knocked Out Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	83	.9	.9	.9
	2.00 No	9561	98.3	99.1	100.0
	Total	9644	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	78	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

p) *Front tooth/teeth chipped or injured*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK145 Front Teeth Chipped Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	548	5.6	5.7	5.7
	2 Y Since Age 3	483	5.0	5.0	10.7
	3 N Not at All	8594	88.4	89.3	100.0
	4 0-2 and since 3	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9628	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	94	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK145A Front Teeth Chipped Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	1034	10.6	10.7	100.0
	2.00 No	8594	88.4	89.3	
	Total	9628	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	94	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK145B Front Teeth Chipped Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	551	5.7	5.7	100.0
	2.00 No	9077	93.4	94.3	
	Total	9628	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	94	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK145C Front Teeth Chipped Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	486	5.0	5.0	100.0
	2.00 No	9142	94.0	95.0	
	Total	9628	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	94	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

q) *Other tooth/teeth knocked out or chipped*

[If 1 and 2 both ticked, recode as 4].

(edited as for KK130)

**KK146 Other Teeth Damaged Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Aged 0 to 2	34	.3	.4	100.0
	2 Y Since Age 3	47	.5	.5	
	3 N Not at All	9449	97.2	99.1	
	4 0-2 and since 3	2	.0	.0	
	Total	9532	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	190	2.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK146A Other Teeth Damaged Since Born**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	83	.9	.9	.9
	2.00 No	9449	97.2	99.1	100.0
	Total	9532	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	190	2.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK146B Other Teeth Damaged Before age 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	36	.4	.4	.4
	2.00 No	9496	97.7	99.6	100.0
	Total	9532	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	190	2.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK146C Other Teeth Damaged Since age 2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	49	.5	.5	.5
	2.00 No	9483	97.5	99.5	100.0
	Total	9532	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	190	2.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

## **SECTION B: PROBLEMS AND TREATMENT**

*B1. Children often have accidents or illnesses that need treatment. Please indicate which of the following have been given to your child since she was 3 years old.*

**Never   Yes for      Yes for      If yes, please give full**  
**one episode   2 or more   names of substances**  
**only              episodes      if you can**

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B1a. If it is not, please code a zero on B1a to indicate information in the ‘please describe’ section].

(for all responses (a)-(p), if all left blank, edited to missing, else edited to never).

(created KK150a to KK165a, by recoding kk150 to KK165 (l=2)(2,3,4=1)).

*B1. a) cough medicine*

## KK150 Cough Medicine Since 3 YRS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	3039	31.3	31.4	31.4
	2 Yes One Episode Only	2034	20.9	21.0	52.4
	3 Twice or More	4599	47.3	47.5	99.8
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	17	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK150A Cough medicine Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	6650	68.4	68.6	68.6
	2.00 No	3039	31.3	31.4	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *antibiotics/penicillin*

**KK151 Antibiotic or Penicillin Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	3734	38.4	38.5	38.5
	2 Yes One Episode Only	2449	25.2	25.3	63.8
	3 Twice or More	3491	35.9	36.0	99.8
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK151A Antibiotic or Penicillin Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	5955	61.3	61.5	61.5
	2.00 No	3734	38.4	38.5	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

c) *throat medicine*

**KK152 Throat Medicine Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	9037	93.0	93.3	93.3
	2 Yes One Episode Only	269	2.8	2.8	96.0
	3 Twice or More	381	3.9	3.9	100.0
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK152A Throat Medicine Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	652	6.7	6.7	6.7
	2.00 No	9037	93.0	93.3	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

d) *vitamins*

**KK153 Vitamins Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6206	63.8	64.1	64.1
	2 Yes One Episode Only	277	2.8	2.9	66.9
	3 Twice or More	3196	32.9	33.0	99.9
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK153A Vitamins Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	3483	35.8	35.9	35.9
	2.00 No	6206	63.8	64.1	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

e) *paracetamol/calpol*

**KK154 Paracetamol or Calpol Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	520	5.3	5.4	5.4
	2 Yes One Episode Only	820	8.4	8.5	13.8
	3 Twice or More	8344	85.8	86.1	99.9
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK154A Paracetamol or Calpol Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9169	94.3	94.6	94.6
	2.00 No	520	5.3	5.4	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

f) *ointment for skin*

**KK155 Skin Ointment Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6030	62.0	62.2	62.2
	2 Yes One Episode Only	767	7.9	7.9	70.2
	3 Twice or More	2881	29.6	29.7	99.9
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK155A Skin Ointment Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	3659	37.6	37.8	37.8
	2.00 No	6030	62.0	62.2	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

g) *eye ointment*

**KK156 Eye Ointment Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8626	88.7	89.0	89.0
	2 Yes One Episode Only	673	6.9	6.9	96.0
	3 Twice or More	385	4.0	4.0	99.9
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK156A Eye Ointment Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	1063	10.9	11.0	11.0
	2.00 No	8626	88.7	89.0	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

h) *diarrhoea mixture or pills*

**KK157 Diarrhoea Medicine Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8999	92.6	92.9	92.9
	2 Yes One Episode Only	428	4.4	4.4	97.3
	3 Twice or More	261	2.7	2.7	100.0
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK157A Diarrhea Medicine Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	690	7.1	7.1	7.1
	2.00 No	8999	92.6	92.9	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

i) *dimotapp/decongestant*

**KK158 Dimotapp or Decongestant Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8935	91.9	92.2	92.2
	2 Yes One Episode Only	234	2.4	2.4	94.6
	3 Twice or More	518	5.3	5.3	100.0
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK158A Dimotapp or Decongestant Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	754	7.8	7.8	7.8
	2.00 No	8935	91.9	92.2	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

j) *ear drops*

**KK159 Ear Drops Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8939	91.9	92.3	92.3
	2 Yes One Episode Only	407	4.2	4.2	96.5
	3 Twice or More	343	3.5	3.5	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK159A Ear Drops Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	750	7.7	7.7	7.7
	2.00 No	8939	91.9	92.3	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
	Missing	-1.00 Missing	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

k) *eye drops*

**KK160 Eye Drops Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8621	88.7	89.0	89.0
	2 Yes One Episode Only	686	7.1	7.1	96.1
	3 Twice or More	378	3.9	3.9	100.0
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK160A Eye Drops Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	1068	11.0	11.0	11.0
	2.00 No	8621	88.7	89.0	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
	Missing	-1.00 Missing	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

l) *iron*

**KK161 Iron Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	9388	96.6	96.9	96.9
	2 Yes One Episode Only	32	.3	.3	97.2
	3 Twice or More	266	2.7	2.7	100.0
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK161A Iron Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	301	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2.00 No	9388	96.6	96.9	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

m) *laxative*

**KK162 Laxatives Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	9272	95.4	95.7	95.7
	2 Yes One Episode Only	129	1.3	1.3	97.0
	3 Twice or More	288	3.0	3.0	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK162A Laxatives Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	417	4.3	4.3	4.3
	2.00 No	9272	95.4	95.7	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

n) *homeopathic medicine*

**KK163 Homeopathic Medicine Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	9132	93.9	94.3	94.3
	2 Yes One Episode Only	110	1.1	1.1	95.4
	3 Twice or More	447	4.6	4.6	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK163A Homeopathic medicine Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	557	5.7	5.7	5.7
	2.00 No	9132	93.9	94.3	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

o) *herbal medicine*

**KK164 Herbal Medicine Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	9519	97.9	98.2	98.2
	2 Yes One Episode Only	32	.3	.3	98.6
	3 Twice or More	137	1.4	1.4	100.0
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK164A Herbal Medicine Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	170	1.7	1.8	1.8
	2.00 No	9519	97.9	98.2	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

p) other (please tick and describe)

**KK165 Other Medication Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8752	90.0	90.3	90.3
	2 Yes One Episode Only	173	1.8	1.8	92.1
	3 Twice or More	709	7.3	7.3	99.4
	4 Yes, episodes not spec.	55	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	33	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK165A Other Medication Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	937	9.6	9.7	9.7
	2.00 No	8752	90.0	90.3	100.0
	Total	9689	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	33	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

B2. a) Are there any pills, ointments or medicines that she has taken every day or early every day for the last 3 months? (Include vitamins, skin cream, laxatives as well as antibiotics, homeopathic and herbal remedies etc)

Yes

No

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B2a. If it is not, please tick the “yes” box in B2a].

**KK166 Medication Used Daily in Last 3 MTHS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2309	23.8	24.0	24.0
	2 No	7314	75.2	76.0	100.0
	Total	9623	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	99	1.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes,*

B2. b) please describe:

[Keyed as text].

B3. During the child’s early years of life various possible problems are often identified – yet when investigated further they are often found not to be problems at all. In this section we are asking about any possible problems that might have arisen.

a) Since your study child was 3 years old has she been investigated because it was thought she might have something wrong with her hips, her legs or her feet?

*Yes* *No*  
(If KK169 EQ 1, KK168 EQ 1)

KK168 CH Checked for Hip Leg or Foot PROB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	368	3.8	3.8	3.8
	2 No	9229	94.9	96.2	100.0
	Total	9597	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	125	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

*If yes,*

b) *were any problems found?*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B3b. If it is not, please tick the “yes” box in B3b].

(If KK168 EQ 2, KK169 EQ 2)

## KK169 Hip/Leg/Foot PROBs Found

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	169	1.7	1.8	1.8
	2 No	9401	96.7	98.2	100.0
	Total	9570	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	152	1.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

If yes,

i) *please describe:*

[Keyed as text].

ii) *how old was she?*

*3 years old*      *4 years old*      *5 years old*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code]

(If KK169 eq 2, KK171=-2).

**KK171 Age CH Had Hip/Leg/Foot PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 3 YRS	135	1.4	83.9	83.9
	2 4 YRS	26	.3	16.1	100.0
	Total	161	1.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Prob	9553	98.3		
	-1 Missing	8	.1		
	Total	9561	98.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

*iii) what treatment did she have?*

[Keyed as text].

*B4. a) Since she was 3 years old has anyone thought there might be a problem with her hearing?*

*Yes*

*No*

(If KK174 EQ 1, KK173 EQ 1)

**KK173 CH Hearing PROB Suspected Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1705	17.5	17.7	17.7
	2 No	7952	81.8	82.3	100.0
	Total	9657	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	65	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*b) Has your child been seen at the Hearing Assessment Centre since she was 3?*

*Yes*

*No*

[Please ensure that any writing on B4d is matched a 'yes' tick on B4b. If it is not, please tick the "yes" box in B4b].

(If KK173 EQ 2, KK174 EQ 2)

**KK174 Hearing ASSESS CENT Check Since 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1354	13.9	14.0	14.0
	2 No	8300	85.4	86.0	100.0
	Total	9654	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	68	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**If yes,**

c) At what age?

3 years old

4 years old

5 years old

**KK175 Age At Hearing Assessment**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 3 YRS	904	9.3	69.1	69.1
	2 4 YRS	402	4.1	30.7	99.8
	3 5 YRS	2	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	1308	13.5	100.0	
Missing	-2 No check	8368	86.1		
	-1 Missing	46	.5		
	Total	8414	86.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) What was decided?

[Keyed as text].

B5. a) Has anyone thought there might be a problem with her eyesight?

Yes

No

**KK177 CH Eye PROB Suspected**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1209	12.4	12.5	12.5
	2 No	8453	86.9	87.5	100.0
	Total	9662	99.4	100.0	
	Missing	60	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) What was thought to be wrong with her eyes?

squint (eyes not looking in same direction)

something else (please describe)

don't know

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B5b. If it is not, please tick code “2” to indicate information in the ‘please describe’ section. If 1 or 2 are ticked, code as “4”].

(If KK177 EQ 2, KK178 EQ -2)

## KK178 What Was Thought Wrong With CH Eyes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Squint	384	3.9	32.5	32.5
	2 Something Else	701	7.2	59.3	91.8
	3 DK	57	.6	4.8	96.6
	4 Squint and Other	40	.4	3.4	100.0
	Total	1182	12.2	100.0	
Missing	-2 No eye prob	8513	87.6		
	-1 Missing	27	.3		
	Total	8540	87.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

(If KK178 EQ 1 or 4, KK178a EQ 1)

**KK178A Squint suspected**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	424	4.4	4.4	4.4
	2.00 No	9211	94.7	95.6	100.0
	Total	9635	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	87	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *Has your child been referred to an eye specialist since she was 3?*

Yes

No

(If KK180 EQ 1,2 or 3, KK179 EQ 1)

## KK179 Referred to Eye Specialist Since 3 YRS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	872	9.0	45.6	45.6
	2 No	1039	10.7	54.4	
	Total	1911	19.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	7811	80.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes,*

d) at what age?

*3 years old*

*4 years old*

5 years old

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK180 Age CH Referred To Eye Specialist**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 1 yr	3	.0	.4	.4
	1 3 YRS	570	5.9	68.5	68.9
	2 4 YRS	258	2.7	31.0	99.9
	3 5 YRS	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	832	8.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 No referral	8850	91.0		
	-1 Missing	40	.4		
	Total	8890	91.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *What was decided?*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B5c. If it is not, please tick the “yes” box in B5c].

[Keyed as text].

f) *What treatment was given?*

[Keyed as text].

B6. a) *Has anyone thought that there might be a problem with her talking?*

*Yes*

*No*

(If KK183 EQ 2,-1, KK184 to KK189=-2)

**KK183 CH Talking PROB Suspected**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1593	16.4	16.6	16.6
	2 No	7993	82.2	83.4	100.0
	Total	9586	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	136	1.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

*If yes, who? (tick all that apply):*

b) *you or your partner*

(KK184 to KK189, missing recoded to 2).

**KK184 MUM or PTR Suspected Talking PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1235	12.7	77.5	77.5
	2 No	358	3.7	22.5	100.0
	Total	1593	16.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No talking prob	8129	83.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *health visitor*

**KK185 Health Visitor Suspected Talking PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	814	8.4	51.1	51.1
	2 No	779	8.0	48.9	100.0
	Total	1593	16.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No talking prob	8129	83.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

d) *G.P.*

**KK186 GP Suspected Talking PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	232	2.4	14.6	14.6
	2 No	1361	14.0	85.4	100.0
	Total	1593	16.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No talking prob	8129	83.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

e) *grandparents*

**KK187 Grandparents Suspected Talking PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	369	3.8	23.2	23.2
	2 No	1224	12.6	76.8	100.0
	Total	1593	16.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No talking prob	8129	83.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

f) *other (please describe) [Keyed as text].*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on B6f. If it is not, please tick the “other” box].

**KK188 Other Person Suspected Talking PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	364	3.7	22.8	22.8
	2 No	1229	12.6	77.2	100.0
	Total	1593	16.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No talking prob	8129	83.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

g) *Has she ever been seen by a speech therapist?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK189 CH Seen by Speech Therapist**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1121	11.5	70.9	70.9
	2 No	459	4.7	29.1	
	Total	1580	16.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 No talking prob	8129	83.6		
	-1 Missing	13	.1		
	Total	8142	83.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

*If yes,*

i) *how old was she? years*

[Round down part years].

**KK190 Age CH Saw Speech Therapist (yrs)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	30	.3	3.2	3.2
	2	298	3.1	31.5	34.6
	3	611	6.3	64.5	99.2
	4	8	.1	.8	100.0
	Total	947	9.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not seen	472	4.9		
	-1 Missing	8303	85.4		
	Total	8775	90.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

ii) *what was decided*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B6g. If it is not, please tick the “yes” box in B6g].  
 [Keyed as text].

h) *Are there still any worries about her talking?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK192 Still Worries About CH Speech**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	568	5.8	41.2	41.2
	2 No	812	8.4	58.8	100.0
	Total	1380	14.2	100.0	
Missing	-2 No talking prob	8129	83.6		
	-1 Missing	213	2.2		
	Total	8342	85.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

*If yes, please describe*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes tick on B6h. If it is not, tick the “yes” box in B6h].

[Keyed as text].

*B7. a) Has anyone ever thought there might be a problem with her growth?*

*Yes*

*No*

(If KK192 eq 2 or -1, KK194 to KK199=-2)

**KK193 CH Growth PROB Suspected**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	335	3.4	3.5	3.5
	2 No	9323	95.9	96.5	100.0
	Total	9658	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	64	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes, who? (tick all that apply):*

*b) you or your partner*

(KK194 to KK199, missing recoded to 2)

**KK194 MUM or PTR Suspected Growth PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	212	2.2	63.3	63.3
	2 No	123	1.3	36.7	100.0
	Total	335	3.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Growth prob	9387	96.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*c) health visitor*

**KK195 Health Visitor Suspected Growth PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	170	1.7	50.7	50.7
	2 No	165	1.7	49.3	100.0
	Total	335	3.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Growth prob	9387	96.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

d) *G.P.*

**KK196 GP Suspected Growth PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	98	1.0	29.3	29.3
	2 No	237	2.4	70.7	100.0
	Total	335	3.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Growth prob	9387	96.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

e) *grandparents*

**KK197 Grandparents Suspected Growth PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	44	.5	13.1	13.1
	2 No	291	3.0	86.9	100.0
	Total	335	3.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Growth prob	9387	96.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

f) *other (please describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on B6f. If it is not, please tick the “other” box].

[Keyed as text].

**KK198 Other Person Suspected Growth PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	35	.4	10.4	10.4
	2 No	300	3.1	89.6	100.0
	Total	335	3.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Growth prob	9387	96.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

g) *Has she ever been seen by a specialist about her growth?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK199 CH Seen by Growth Specialist**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	115	1.2	35.1	35.1
	2 No	213	2.2	64.9	100.0
	Total	328	3.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Growth prob	9387	96.6		
	-1 Missing	7	.1		
	Total	9394	96.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

*If yes,*

h) *how old was she?* *years (If less than 12 months put 0)*  
 [Round down part years].

**KK200 Age CH Saw Growth Specialist (yrs)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 1 yr	43	.4	37.1	37.1
	1	20	.2	17.2	54.3
	2	25	.3	21.6	75.9
	3	17	.2	14.7	90.5
	4	11	.1	9.5	100.0
	Total	116	1.2	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not seen	220	2.3		
	-1 Missing	9386	96.5		
	Total	9606	98.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) *what was decided?*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B6g. If it is not, please tick the “yes” box in B6g].

[Keyed as text].

j) *Are there still worries about her growth?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK202 Still Worries About Childs Growth**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	101	1.0	33.7	33.7
	2 No	199	2.0	66.3	100.0
	Total	300	3.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Growth prob	9387	96.6		
	-1 Missing	35	.4		
	Total	9422	96.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

*If yes, please describe*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes tick on B6h. If it is not, tick the “yes” box in B6h].

[Keyed as text].

B8. a) *Has anyone ever thought there might be a problem with clumsiness or her movement or coordination?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK205 CH Coordination PROB Suspected**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	351	3.6	3.6	3.6
	2 No	9321	95.9	96.4	100.0
	Total	9672	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	50	.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes, who? (tick all that apply):*

b) *you or your partner*

**KK206 MUM or PTR Suspected Co-ord PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	297	3.1	84.6	84.6
	2 No	54	.6	15.4	100.0
	Total	351	3.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Coordination prob	9371	96.4		
	Total	9722	100.0		

c) *health visitor*

**KK207 Health Visitor Suspected Co-ord PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	87	.9	24.8	24.8
	2 No	264	2.7	75.2	100.0
	Total	351	3.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Coordination prob	9371	96.4		
	Total	9722	100.0		

d) *G.P.*

**KK208 GP Suspected Co-ord PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	59	.6	16.8	16.8
	2 No	292	3.0	83.2	100.0
	Total	351	3.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Coordination prob	9371	96.4		
	Total	9722	100.0		

e) *grandparents*

**KK209 Grandparents Suspected Co-ord PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	62	.6	17.7	17.7
	2 No	289	3.0	82.3	100.0
	Total	351	3.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Coordination prob	9371	96.4		
	Total	9722	100.0		

f) *other (please describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on B6f. If it is not, please tick the “other” box].

[Keyed as text].

**KK210 Other Person Suspected Co-ord PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	88	.9	25.1	25.1
	2 No	263	2.7	74.9	100.0
	Total	351	3.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Coordination prob	9371	96.4		
	Total	9722	100.0		

g) *Has she ever been seen by a specialist about this?*

Yes

No

KK211 CH Seen by Specialist Co-ord PROB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	132	1.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	-2 No Coordination prob	9590	98.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

If yes,

h) *how old was she?*      *years    years (If less than 12 months put 0)*  
[Round down part years].

## KK212 Age CH Saw Specialist Co-ord prob (yrs)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 1 yr	30	.3	21.4	21.4
	1	20	.2	14.3	35.7
	2	20	.2	14.3	50.0
	3	50	.5	35.7	85.7
	4	20	.2	14.3	100.0
	Total	140	1.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	9582	98.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) what was decided?

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B6g. If it is not, please tick the “yes” box in B6g].  
[Keyed as text].

j) *Are there still worries about this?*

Yes

No

## KK214 Still Worries About CH Coordination

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	139	1.4	44.7	44.7
	2 No	172	1.8	55.3	100.0
	Total	311	3.2	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Coordination prob	9371	96.4		
	-1 Missing	40	.4		
	Total	9411	96.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

*If yes, please describe*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B6h. If it is not, tick the “yes” box in B6h].  
 [Keyed as text].

- a) *Has anyone ever thought there might be a problem with other aspects of her development?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK215 CH Other Development PROBs Suspected**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	365	3.8	3.8	3.8
	2 No	9180	94.4	96.2	100.0
	Total	9545	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	177	1.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes, who? (tick all that apply):*

- b) *you or your partner*

**KK216 MUM or PTR Suspected Development PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	268	2.8	73.4	73.4
	2 No	97	1.0	26.6	100.0
	Total	365	3.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Developmental prob	9357	96.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

- c) *health visitor*

**KK217 Health Visitor Suspected Develop PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	139	1.4	38.1	38.1
	2 No	226	2.3	61.9	100.0
	Total	365	3.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Developmental prob	9357	96.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

d) G.P.

**KK218 GP Suspected Development PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	167	1.7	45.8	45.8
	2 No	198	2.0	54.2	
	Total	365	3.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Developmental prob	9357	96.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

e) *grandparents*

**KK219 Grandparents Suspected Develop PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	71	.7	19.5	19.5
	2 No	294	3.0	80.5	
	Total	365	3.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Developmental prob	9357	96.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

f) *other (please describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on B6f. If it is not, please tick the “other” box].

[Keyed as text].

**KK220 Other Person Suspected Develop PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	103	1.1	28.2	28.2
	2 No	262	2.7	71.8	
	Total	365	3.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Developmental prob	9357	96.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

g) *Has she ever been seen by a specialist about this?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK221 CH Seen by Specialist Develop PROB**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	253	2.6	47.0	47.0
	2 No	285	2.9	53.0	
	Total	538	5.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	9184	94.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**If yes,**

h) *how old was she?* **years years** (If less than 12 months put 0)  
[Round down part years].

**KK222 Age CH Saw Specialist Development Prob (yrs)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 1 yr	39	.4	16.0	16.0
	1 Yes	16	.2	6.6	22.6
	2 No	46	.5	18.9	41.6
	3	91	.9	37.4	79.0
	4	51	.5	21.0	100.0
	Total	243	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Developmental prob	9469	97.4		
	-1 Missing	10	.1		
	Total	9479	97.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) *what was decided?*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B6g. If it is not, please tick the “yes” box in B6g].

[Keyed as text].

j) *Are there still worries about this?*

*Yes*                    *No*

**KK224 Still Worries About Childs Development**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	205	2.1	61.4	61.4
	2 No	129	1.3	38.6	100.0
	Total	334	3.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not seen	9357	96.2		
	-1 Missing	31	.3		
	Total	9388	96.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**If yes, please describe**

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B6h. If it is not, tick the “yes” box in B6h].

[Keyed as text].

B10. a) *Have there been any other problems for which your child saw (or is going to see) a specialist since she was 3 years old?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK225 CH Saw Specialist Other Problem > 3 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1039	10.7	10.9	10.9
	2 No	8480	87.2	89.1	100.0
	Total	9519	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	203	2.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes,*

b) *For how many different problems?*

**KK226 NO of Different PROBs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	879	9.0	86.9	86.9
	2	104	1.1	10.3	97.2
	3	19	.2	.1	99.1
	4	4	.0	.4	99.5
	5	1	.0	.1	99.6
	6	1	.0	.1	99.7
	7	1	.0	.1	99.8
	9	1	.0	.1	99.9
	10	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1011	10.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No other probs	8480	87.2		
	-1 Missing	231	2.4		
	Total	8711	89.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*Please list, for each problem, what has happened:*

**Problem No.1**

**Problem No.2**

**Problem No.3**

c) *What was thought to be the problem?*

[Keyed as text].

d) *Have you seen the specialist?*

**KK230 CH Saw Specialist - Problem No.1**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	940	9.7	92.7	92.7
	2 No	74	.8	7.3	
	Total	1014	10.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No other probs	8480	87.2		
	-1 Missing	228	2.3		
	Total	8708	89.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK231 CH Saw Specialist - Problem No.2**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	70	.7	25.4	25.4
	2 No	206	2.1	74.6	
	Total	276	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 No other probs	8480	87.2		
	-1 Missing	966	9.9		
	Total	9446	97.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK232 CH Saw Specialist - Problem No.3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	15	.2	6.6	6.6
	2 No	213	2.2	93.4	
	Total	228	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 No other probs	8480	87.2		
	-1 Missing	1014	10.4		
	Total	9494	97.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *What age was she the first time she was seen for this problem ?  
(put 0 if less than 12 months)*

[Round part years down].

**KK233 Age CH First Saw Specialist - Prob #1 (yrs)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 1 yr	74	.8	13.1	13.1
	1	87	.9	15.4	28.4
	2	82	.8	14.5	42.9
	3	201	2.1	35.5	78.4
	4	122	1.3	21.6	100.0
	Total	566	5.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 No other probs	8480	87.2		
	-1 Missing	676	7.0		
	Total	9156	94.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK234 Age CH First Saw Specialist - Prob #2 (yrs)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 1 yr	78	.8	14.2	14.2
	1	38	.4	6.9	21.1
	2	100	1.0	18.2	39.3
	3	208	2.1	37.8	77.1
	4	126	1.3	22.9	100.0
	Total	550	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 No other probs	8480	87.2		
	-1 Missing	692	7.1		
	Total	9172	94.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK235 Age CH First Saw Specialist - Prob #3 (yrs)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 1 yr	5	.1	17.9	17.9
	1	5	.1	17.9	35.7
	2	7	.1	25.0	60.7
	3	5	.1	17.9	78.6
	4	5	.1	17.9	96.4
	5	1	.0	3.6	100.0
Missing	Total	28	.3	100.0	
	-2 No other probs	8480	87.2		
	-1 Missing	1214	12.5		
Total		9694	99.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *What was decided?*

[Keyed as text].

g) *What treatment was given?*

[Keyed as text].

*If more than 3 problems, continue below or on a separate sheet.*

[Keyed as text].

*B11. a) Has she visited the dentist in the last 2 years?*

*yes for treatment  
yes, for inspection only  
no, not at all*

[If 1 and 2 ticked, code 1. Any other multiples, code as 3].

(If KK246, KK247 EQ 1, KK245 EQ 1)

**KK245 Dentist Visited in Last 2 Years**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Treatment	794	8.2	8.5	8.5
	2 Yes Inspection	7741	79.6	83.0	91.5
	3 No Not at All	795	8.2	8.5	100.0
	Total	9330	96.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	392	4.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

*If yes, for treatment, what has she had (tick all that apply)*

i) *a filling?*

**KK246 CH had Filling**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	560	5.8	5.8	5.8
	2 No	9162	94.2	94.2	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

ii) *a tooth taken out?*

**KK247 CH had Tooth Taken Out**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	300	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2 No	9422	96.9	96.9	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

→ *If yes,*

a) *How many teeth?*

**KK248 NO. Of Teeth Removed**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	82	.8	27.6	27.6
	2	91	.9	30.6	58.2
	3	25	.3	8.4	66.7
	4	55	.6	18.5	85.2
	5	12	.1	4.0	89.2
	6	18	.2	6.1	95.3
	7	4	.0	1.3	96.6
	8	5	.1	1.7	98.3
	9	1	.0	.3	98.7
	10	2	.0	.7	99.3
	11	1	.0	.3	99.7
	13	1	.0	.3	100.0
Total		297	3.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 No teeth out	9422	96.9		
	-1 Missing	3	.0		
	Total	9425	96.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) Did she have a general anaesthetic for this?

Yes

No

KK249 CH had General Anaesthetic

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	220	2.3	76.7	76.7
	2 No	67	.7	23.3	100.0
	Total	287	3.0	100.0	
Missing	-2 No teeth out	9422	96.9		
	-1 Missing	13	.1		
	Total	9435	97.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

iii) *other treatment?*

Yes

## **KK250 CH had other dental Treatment**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	131	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 No	9591	98.7	98.7	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

*Please describe*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B11aiii. If it is not, tick the “yes” box in B11aiii].

b) *Does she use a toothbrush?*

*yes, adult size brush*      *yes, child size brush*      *no, not at all*

[If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as 2].

**KK251 CH Uses Toothbrush**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Adult Size	311	3.2	3.2	3.2
	2 Yes Child Size	9344	96.1	96.7	99.9
	3 No Not at All	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9660	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	62	.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

c) *How often does she brush her teeth?*

*more than once each day*      *once every day*      *less than once a day*      *not at all*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

(If KK251 EQ 3, KK252 EQ 4)

**KK252 NO Times CH Brushes Teeth**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > Once a Day	6494	66.8	67.2	67.2
	2 Once a Day	2795	28.7	28.9	96.2
	3 < Once a Day	364	3.7	3.8	99.9
	4 Not at All	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9660	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	62	.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

d) *Who brushes her teeth?*

*always brushes herself*  
*always brushed by adult*  
*sometimes child,*  
*sometimes adult*

*usually brushes herself*  
*usually brushed by adult*  
*other (please describe)*

[If more than one box ticked, recode as “other”, and write the numbers of the ticked boxes on the dotted line].

**KK253 Person Who Brushes Ch Teeth**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Brushes Self	1585	16.3	16.6	16.6
	2 Norm Brushes Self	702	7.2	7.4	24.0
	3 Adult Brushes	838	8.6	8.8	32.8
	4 Norm Adult Brush	508	5.2	5.3	38.2
	5 SMTS CH or Adult	4747	48.8	49.9	88.0
	6 Other	1140	11.7	12.0	100.0
	Total	9520	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	202	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *Does she ever have toothpaste?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK254 CH uses Toothpaste ever**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9647	99.2	99.5	99.5
	2 No	48	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	9695	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	27	.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes,*

i) *how much toothpaste does she have on her brush nowadays?*

*brush full*

*half brush*

*less than  
half a  
brush*

*none*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

(If KK254 EQ 2, KK255 EQ 4)

**KK255 Quantity Toothpaste used Nowadays**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Brush Full	596	6.1	6.2	6.2
	2 Half brush	3711	38.2	38.3	44.5
	3 < Half Brush	5320	54.7	55.0	99.5
	4 None	53	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	9680	99.6	100.0	
	Missing -1 Missing	42	.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

ii) *how many times a day does this happen?* *times*  
 [If a range is given, round up].  
 (If KK255 EQ 4, KK256 EQ 0)

**KK256 NO Times CH Uses Toothpaste per day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	53	.5	.6	.6
	1	2875	29.6	30.3	30.9
	2	6290	64.7	66.3	97.2
	3	241	2.5	2.5	99.8
	4	17	.2	.2	99.9
	5	3	.0	.0	100.0
	7	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9481	97.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	241	2.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

iii) *does she usually swallow it or spit it out?*

*swallows it* *spits it out* *varies*  
 [If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as 3].  
 (If KK 254 EQ 2, KK257 EQ -2).

**KK257 CH Swallows or Spits Out Toothpaste**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Swallows	1792	18.4	18.7	18.7
	2 Spits	5168	53.2	53.8	72.5
	3 Varies	2643	27.2	27.5	100.0
	Total	9603	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 No toothpaste	48	.5		
	-1 Missing	71	.7		
	Total	119	1.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

iv) *what type of toothpaste is usually used: (please give exact name and brand)*  
 [Keyed as text].

f) *Has she ever had a dental X-ray?*  
 Yes *No*

**KK259 CH had Dental X Ray**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	226	2.3	2.3	2.3
	2 No	9426	97.0	97.7	100.0
	Total	9652	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	70	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

B11. g) *Have any of her first (milk) teeth fallen out?*

*Yes*                    *No*

(If KK261 GE 1, KK260 EQ 1; If KK260 EQ 2, KK261 EQ 0)

**KK260 Any Milk Teeth Fallen Out**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	127	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 No	9484	97.6	98.7	100.0
	Total	9611	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	111	1.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes, how many? teeth*

**KK261 NO. of Milk Teeth Fallen Out**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	9485	97.6	98.8	98.8
	1	60	.6	.6	99.4
	2	41	.4	.4	99.9
	3	4	.0	.0	99.9
	4	2	.0	.0	99.9
	5	1	.0	.0	99.9
	6	3	.0	.0	100.0
	7	1	.0	.0	100.0
	8	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9599	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	123	1.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

B12. *Are there any foods or drinks that your child is allergic to?*

*yes definitely*      *yes possibly*      *no, not at all*      *don't know*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

(KK262 Missing put to 3)

**KK262 Known Food or Drinks CH Allergic to**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Definitely	310	3.2	3.2	3.2
	2 Y Possibly	457	4.7	4.7	7.9
	3 No Not at All	8955	92.1	92.1	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

(If KK262 EQ 1,2, KK262a EQ 1, Else KK262a EQ 2)

**KK262A Known Food or Drinks CH Allergic to**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	767	7.9	7.9	7.9
	2.00 No	8955	92.1	92.1	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**If yes, a) please describe which foods or drinks**

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B12. If it is not, please code a zero on B12 to indicate information in the ‘please describe’ section].

Coded from the text data to create four variables as follows:

**KK263A B12a: Allergy to Fruit/Veg (coded text)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Tomato	35	.4	24.0	24.0
	2 Orange/citrus	30	.3	20.5	44.5
	3 Banana	8	.1	5.5	50.0
	4 Strawberry	22	.2	15.1	65.1
	6 Apple/pear	2	.0	1.4	66.4
	7 Blackcurrant	3	.0	2.1	68.5
	12 radish	7	.1	4.8	73.3
	14 Olives	2	.0	1.4	74.7
	15 Kiwi fruit	3	.0	2.1	76.7
	16 Grapes	1	.0	.7	77.4
	17 Gooseberries	1	.0	.7	78.1
	19 Raspberries	1	.0	.7	78.8
	20 Coconut	2	.0	1.4	80.1
	21 Mushrooms	3	.0	2.1	82.2
	22 Melon	1	.0	.7	82.9
	23 Berries	1	.0	.7	83.6
	24 Pineapple	4	.0	2.7	86.3
	25 Apricot	2	.0	1.4	87.7
	26 Raisins/sultanas	1	.0	.7	88.4
	27 Blackberries	2	.0	1.4	89.7
	28 Peas	1	.0	.7	90.4
	97 Non-specific	5	.1	3.4	93.8
	121 Tomato & Mushrooms	1	.0	.7	94.5
	123 Tomato, Citrus & Strawberry	1	.0	.7	95.2
	134 Tomato, Banana & Strawberry	1	.0	.7	95.9
	216 Citrus & Grape	1	.0	.7	96.6
	224 Orange & Pineapple	1	.0	.7	97.3
	225 Orange & Apricot	1	.0	.7	97.9
	234 Orange, Banana & Strawberry	1	.0	.7	98.6
	246 Strawberry, Banana & Pear	1	.0	.7	99.3
	416 Strawberry & Grapes	1	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	146	1.5	100.0	
Missing	-2 No reaction	8940	92.0		
	-1 Not commented	636	6.5		
	Total	9576	98.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK263B B12a: Allergy to Fruit/Veg Flavouring (coded text)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Tomato	9	.1	8.7	8.7
	2 Orange/citrus	58	.6	55.8	64.4
	3 Banana	1	.0	1.0	65.4
	4 Strawberry	2	.0	1.9	67.3
	6 Apple/pear	6	.1	5.8	73.1
	7 Blackcurrant	11	.1	10.6	83.7
	12 radish	2	.0	1.9	85.6
	16 Grapes	1	.0	1.0	86.5
	19 Raspberries	1	.0	1.0	87.5
	27 Blackberries	1	.0	1.0	88.5
	97 Non-specific	12	.1	11.5	100.0
	Total	104	1.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 No reaction	8940	92.0		
	-1 Not commented	678	7.0		
	Total	9618	98.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK263C B12a: Allergy to Dairy products (coded text)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Milk	47	.5	24.0	24.0
	2 Cheese	13	.1	6.6	30.6
	3 Eggs	38	.4	19.4	50.0
	4 Yoghurt/romage frais	6	.1	3.1	53.1
	5 Ice cream	3	.0	1.5	54.6
	11 Butter/marge	5	.1	2.6	57.1
	12 Cream	11	.1	5.6	62.8
	23 Cheese & Eggs	1	.0	.5	63.3
	24 Cheese & Yoghurt	1	.0	.5	63.8
	97 Non-specific	59	.6	30.1	93.9
	112 Milk & Cheese	1	.0	.5	94.4
	125 Milk, Cheese & Ice Cream	1	.0	.5	94.9
	297 Cheese & Dairy	1	.0	.5	95.4
	397 Eggs & Dairy	7	.1	3.6	99.0
	497 Yoghurt & Dairy	1	.0	.5	99.5
	1211 Milk, Cheese & Butter	1	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	196	2.0	100.0	
Missing	-2 No reaction	8940	92.0		
	-1 Not commented	586	6.0		
	Total	9526	98.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK263D B12a: Allergy to Other Foods (coded text)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Marmite	17	4.7	4.7	4.7
	2 Peanuts	42	11.5	11.5	16.2
	3 Nuts	36	9.9	9.9	26.1
	4 Food colour/additives	72	19.8	19.8	45.9
	5 Fish	19	5.2	5.2	51.1
	6 Chocolate	28	7.7	7.7	58.8
	7 Sweets	15	4.1	4.1	62.9
	8 Baked beans/tin spag	7	1.9	1.9	64.8
	9 Fizzy drinks	41	11.3	11.3	76.1
	10 Crisps	6	1.6	1.6	77.7
	11 Meat	8	2.2	2.2	79.9
	14 Marmite & Food adds	1	.3	.3	80.2
	19 Marmite & Fizzy drinks	1	.3	.3	80.5
	21 Biscuits	1	.3	.3	80.8
	23 Weetabix	10	2.7	2.7	83.5
	24 Cocopops	2	.5	.5	84.1
	25 Other cereal	2	.5	.5	84.6
	26 Gluten	4	1.1	1.1	85.7
	27 Wheat	2	.5	.5	86.3
	29 Yeast	2	.5	.5	86.8
	30 Flour	2	.5	.5	87.4
	32 Ice lollies	3	.8	.8	88.2
	33 Lentils/pulses	1	.3	.3	88.5
	34 Chinese food	2	.5	.5	89.0
	35 Spicy food	1	.3	.3	89.3
	36 Acidic food	1	.3	.3	89.6
	37 Junk food	1	.3	.3	89.8
	38 Food high in sugar	6	1.6	1.6	91.5
	40 Garlic	1	.3	.3	91.8
	41 Spices	1	.3	.3	92.0
	44 Salt	1	.3	.3	92.3
	46 Citric acid	3	.8	.8	93.1
	47 Cocoa	3	.8	.8	94.0
	48 Beta carotene	1	.3	.3	94.2
	49 Bovril	8	2.2	2.2	96.4
	52 Soup	1	.3	.3	96.7
	53 Cake decoration	1	.3	.3	97.0
	54 Potato products	1	.3	.3	97.3
	55 Popcorn	1	.3	.3	97.5
	57 Pickle	1	.3	.3	97.8
	58 Sherbert	1	.3	.3	98.1
	67 Chocolate & Sweets	1	.3	.3	98.4
	69 Chocolate & Fizzy drinks	3	.8	.8	99.2
	79 Sweets & Fizzy drinks	3	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	364	100.0	100.0	

**continued over...**

## KK263D continued... B12a: Allergy to Other Foods (coded text)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	110 Marmite & Crisps	2	.0	9.5	9.5
	249 Peanuts, Fizzy drinks & Food adds	1	.0	4.8	14.3
	258 Peanuts, Fish & Beans	1	.0	4.8	19.0
	339 Nuts & Honey	1	.0	4.8	23.8
	427 Food adds & Wheat	1	.0	4.8	28.6
	438 Food adds & Sugar	1	.0	4.8	33.3
	461 Food adds & Citric	1	.0	4.8	38.1
	631 Chocolate & Soya	2	.0	9.5	47.6
	932 Fizzy drinks & Ice lollies	1	.0	4.8	52.4
	941 Fizzy drinks & Spices	2	.0	9.5	61.9
	1151 Meat & stuffing	1	.0	4.8	66.7
	2325 Weetabix & Other cereal	1	.0	4.8	71.4
	2327 Weetabix & Wheat	1	.0	4.8	76.2
	2510 Peanuts, Fish & Crisps	1	.0	4.8	81.0
	4727 Food adds, Chocolate & Wheat	1	.0	4.8	85.7
	4729 Food adds, Chocolate & Yeast	1	.0	4.8	90.5
	4841 Food adds, Beans & Spices	1	.0	4.8	95.2
	51147 Fish, Meat & Cocoa	1	.0	4.8	100.0
Missing	Total	21	.2	100.0	
	-2 No reaction	8940	95.5		
	-1 Not commented	397	4.2		
Total	Total	9337	99.8		
		9358	100.0		

B12. b) was the reaction caused by eating or touching the food or drink?

[If there are multiple ticks, code as “3”].

(If KK262 EQ 3, KK264 EQ -2)

## KK264 How Reaction Caused

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Consuming	623	6.4	86.6	86.6
	2 Touching	22	.2	3.1	89.7
	3 Both	74	.8	10.3	100.0
	Total	719	7.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No allergy	8955	92.1		
	-1 Missing	48	.5		
	Total	9003	92.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

- c) what happens when she does have the reaction? (tick all that apply)  
 i) bright red rash

**KK265 Reaction is Bright Red Rash**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	286	2.9	2.9	2.9
	2 No	9436	97.1	97.1	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

*If yes, over what part of body?*

- [If a description is given, ensure 1 is ticked].  
 [Keyed as text].

- ii) hives (white raised bumps on skin)

**KK266 Reaction is Hives**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	119	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 No	9603	98.8	98.8	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

*If yes, over what part of body?*

- [If a description is given, ensure 1 is ticked].  
 [Keyed as text].

- iii) wheezing or whistling in the chest

**KK267 Reaction is Wheezing Whistling in Chest**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	69	.7	.7	.7
	2 No	9653	99.3	99.3	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

- iv) vomiting

**KK268 Reaction is Vomiting**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	120	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 No	9602	98.8	98.8	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

v) *diarrhoea*

**KK269 Reaction is Diarrhoea**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	75	.8	.8	.8
	2 No	9647	99.2	99.2	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

vi) *difficulty breathing*

**KK270 Reaction is Difficulty Breathing**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	41	.4	.4	.4
	2 No	9681	99.6	99.6	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

vii) *stop breathing*

**KK271 Reaction is Stops Breathing**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	.0	.0
	2 No	9720	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

viii) *headache*

**KK272 Reaction is Headache**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	20	.2	.2	.2
	2 No	9702	99.8	99.8	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

ix) *swelling*

**KK273 Reaction is Swelling**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	85	.9	.9	.9
	2 No	9637	99.1	99.1	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

*If yes, describe where*

[If a description is given, ensure 1 is ticked].  
[Keyed as text]

x) other reaction (please describe )

[Keyed as text]

**KK274 Other Reaction**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	303	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2 No	9419	96.9	96.9	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

d) How long after eating or drinking or touching does this usually happen?

less than 1 hr                    1-2 hrs                    3-5 hrs                    6 hrs or more  
don't know

(If KK262 EQ 3, KK275 to KK282 EQ -2)

**KK275 Time After Contact Reaction Occurs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less than 1 HR	377	3.9	57.6	57.6
	2 1 to 2 HRS	121	1.2	18.5	76.0
	3 3 to 5 HRS	76	.8	11.6	87.6
	4 6 HRS or More	81	.8	12.4	100.0
	Total	655	6.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 No allergy	8955	92.1		
	-1 Missing	112	1.2		
	Total	9067	93.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

e) How old was she when this first happened?

years old (put 0 if he was under 12 months )

[Round part years down].

**KK276 Age When First Occured (yrs)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 < 1 yr	246	2.5	34.2	34.2
	1	124	1.3	17.2	51.4
	2	183	1.9	25.4	76.8
	3	127	1.3	17.6	94.4
	4	40	.4	5.6	100.0
	Total	720	7.4	100.0	
	Missing	8955	92.1		
Missing	-2 No allergy	47	.5		
	-1 Missing	9002	92.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

f) *How many times has a reaction happened?* *times*  
 [Code “all” or “every time” etc. as “90”].

**KK277 NO Times Reaction Occured**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	.4	.4
	1	94	1.0	16.5	16.9
	2	100	1.0	17.6	34.4
	3	81	.8	14.2	48.7
	4	47	.5	8.3	56.9
	5	30	.3	5.3	62.2
	6	30	.3	5.3	67.5
	7	2	.0	.4	67.8
	8	9	.1	1.6	69.4
	9	1	.0	.2	69.6
	10	45	.5	7.9	77.5
	12	11	.1	1.9	79.4
	15	8	.1	1.4	80.8
	20	6	.1	1.1	81.9
	24	1	.0	.2	82.1
	25	2	.0	.4	82.4
	30	3	.0	.5	83.0
	40	1	.0	.2	83.1
	50	3	.0	.5	83.7
	70	1	.0	.2	83.8
	90 Every time	61	.6	10.7	94.6
	97 Occassionally	8	.1	1.4	96.0
	98 Often	23	.2	4.0	100.0
	Total	569	5.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 No allergy	8955	92.1		
	-1 Missing	198	2.0		
	Total	9153	94.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

g) How old was she the last time a reaction happened?  
 years old

[Round part years down].

**KK278 Age at Last Reaction (yrs)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	26	.3	3.8	3.8
	1	53	.5	7.7	11.4
	2	66	.7	9.6	21.0
	3	196	2.0	28.4	49.3
	4	349	3.6	50.5	99.9
	5	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	691	7.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 No allergy	8955	92.1		
	-1 Missing	76	.8		
	Total	9031	92.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

h) What have you done about these reactions? (tick all that apply)

i) Avoided the foods that caused them

**KK279 Avoided Foods Caused Reaction**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	672	6.9	87.6	87.6
	2 No	95	1.0	12.4	100.0
	Total	767	7.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 No allergy	8955	92.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

ii) Took to GP to investigate

**KK280 Took to GP to Investigate Reactions**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	233	2.4	30.4	30.4
	2 No	534	5.5	69.6	100.0
	Total	767	7.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 No allergy	8955	92.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

iii) *Investigated in hospital*

**KK281 Reactions Investigated in Hospital**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	70	.7	9.1	9.1
	2 No	697	7.2	90.9	100.0
	Total	767	7.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 No allergy	8955	92.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

iv) *Other (please describe)*

**KK282 Other Action Taken**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	88	.9	11.5	11.5
	2 No	679	7.0	88.5	100.0
	Total	767	7.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 No allergy	8955	92.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B12hiv]. [Keyed as text].

j) *What advice have you been given? (if none, write NONE)*  
[Keyed as text].

k) *What treatment has your child been given for the problem? (if none, write NONE)*  
[Keyed as text].

B13. a) *Apart from food and drink are there any other things to which she is allergic?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK285 Other Substance CH Allergic to**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1043	10.7	11.1	11.1
	2 No	8370	86.1	88.9	100.0
	Total	9413	96.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	309	3.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**If yes,**

b) What is she allergic to? (tick all that apply)

i) pollen

**KK286 CH Allergic to Pollen**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	247	2.5	2.5	2.5
2 No	9475	97.5	97.5	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

ii) cat

**KK287 CH Allergic to Cat**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	155	1.6	1.6	1.6
2 No	9567	98.4	98.4	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

iii) dog

**KK288 CH Allergic to Dog**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	95	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 No	9627	99.0	99.0	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

iv) bee sting

**KK289 CH Allergic to Bee Sting**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	28	.3	.3	.3
2 No	9694	99.7	99.7	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

v) house dust

**KK290 CH Allergic to House Dust**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	169	1.7	1.7	1.7
2 No	9553	98.3	98.3	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

vi) *other (please tick and describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B13bvi].

**KK291 CH Allergic to Other Substance**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	676	7.0	7.0	7.0
2 No	9046	93.0	93.0	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

c) *How does she react to these? (tick all that apply)*

i) *wheezing*

**KK292 Reacts by Wheezing**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	259	2.7	2.7	2.7
2 No	9463	97.3	97.3	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

ii) *breathlessness*

**KK293 Reacts With Breathlessness**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	128	1.3	1.3	1.3
2 No	9594	98.7	98.7	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

iii) *sneezing*

**KK294 Reacts by Sneezing**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	229	2.4	2.4	2.4
2 No	9493	97.6	97.6	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

iv) *rash*

**KK295 Reacts by Getting Rash**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	622	6.4	6.4	6.4
2 No	9100	93.6	93.6	100.0
Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

v) other (please tick and describe)

**KK296 Other Reaction**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	381	3.9	3.9	3.9
	2 No	9341	96.1	96.1	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on B13bvi].

[Keyed as text].

*Space for any comments about allergies.*

[Keyed as text].

## SECTION C: YOUR CHILD'S ENVIRONMENT

C1. Which animals in either your home or elsewhere does she touch at least once a week?

<i>Yes in our home</i>	<i>Yes elsewhere</i>	<i>No, not at all</i>
----------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

a) cat (s)

[If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as “4”].

(recoded KK300 to KK304, 4 to 3 and 3 to 4)

(KK300 to KK304 missing recoded to 4 unless all are missing )

(Recode KK300 to KK304 (1,2,3=1)(4=2) into KK300a to KK304a)

**KK300 Touches Cat Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes in Home	2504	25.8	26.8	26.8
	2 Yes Elsewhere	1505	15.5	16.1	42.9
	3 Home and Elsewhere	188	1.9	2.0	44.9
	4 No not at all	5153	53.0	55.1	100.0
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	372	3.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK300A Touches Cat Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	4197	43.2	44.9	44.9
	2.00 No	5153	53.0	55.1	100.0
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
	-1.00 Missing	372	3.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) dog (s)

[If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as “4”].

**KK301 Touches Dog Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes in Home	1723	17.7	18.4	18.4
	2 Yes Elsewhere	2211	22.7	23.6	42.1
	3 Home and Elsewhere	197	2.0	2.1	44.2
	4 No not at all	5219	53.7	55.8	100.0
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	372	3.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK301A Touches Dog Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	4131	42.5	44.2	44.2
	2.00 No	5219	53.7	55.8	
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	372	3.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

c) *other furry animal\*(s)*

[If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as “4”].

**KK302 Touches Other Furry Animal Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes in Home	1616	16.6	17.3	17.3
	2 Yes Elsewhere	642	6.6	6.9	
	3 Home and Elsewhere	42	.4	.4	
	4 No not at all	7050	72.5	75.4	
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	372	3.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK302A Touches Other Furry Animal Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	2300	23.7	24.6	24.6
	2.00 No	7050	72.5	75.4	
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	372	3.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

d) *birds*

[If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as “4”].

**KK303 Touches Birds Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes in Home	293	3.0	3.1	3.1
	2 Yes Elsewhere	162	1.7	1.7	
	3 Home and Elsewhere	5	.1	.1	
	4 No not at all	8890	91.4	95.1	
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	372	3.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK303A Touches Birds Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	460	4.7	4.9	4.9
	2.00 No	8890	91.4	95.1	100.0
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	372	3.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

e) *other creatures\**

(\*please tick and describe)

[If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as “4”].

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on C1e. If it is not, please code a zero on C1e to indicate information in the ‘please describe’ section].

**KK304 Touches Other Creature Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes in Home	287	3.0	3.1	3.1
	2 Yes Elsewhere	286	2.9	3.1	6.1
	3 Home and Elsewhere	5	.1	.1	6.2
	4 No not at all	8772	90.2	93.8	100.0
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	372	3.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK304A Touches Other Creature Once a WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	578	5.9	6.2	6.2
	2.00 No	8772	90.2	93.8	100.0
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	372	3.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

[Keyed as text].

**Derived variable: No. of animal types touched.**

(Recode KK300a to KK304a (1=1)(2=0), Compute KK304b = KK300a + KK301a + KK302a + KK304a, if any of KK300a to KK304a are missing, KK304b is missing)

**KK304B No. Animal Types Touched**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	2664	27.4	28.5	28.5
	1.00	3239	33.3	34.6	63.1
	2.00	2276	23.4	24.3	87.5
	3.00	875	9.0	9.4	96.8
	4.00	230	2.4	2.5	99.3
	5.00	66	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	9350	96.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	372	3.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*C2. All children get dirty. How often in a normal day:*

*a) is her face washed?*

*not at all                    1-2 times                    3-4 times                    5 or more times*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK305 NO Times Face Washed per Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	80	.8	.8	.8
	2 1 to 2 Times	6567	67.5	67.9	68.8
	3 3 to 4 Times	2878	29.6	29.8	98.5
	4 5 or More Times	142	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	9667	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	55	.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*b) are her hands washed or wiped?*

*not at all                    1-2 times                    3-4 times                    5 or more times*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK306 NO Times Hands Washed or Wiped per Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at all	13	.1	.1	.1
	2 1 to 2 Times	1866	19.2	19.3	19.4
	3 3 to 4 Times	5506	56.6	56.9	76.3
	4 5 or More Times	2288	23.5	23.7	100.0
	Total	9673	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	49	.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) are her hands cleaned before a meal?

always                    usually                    sometimes                    occasionally                    never

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK307 No Times Hands Cleaned Before Meal P/Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1496	15.4	15.4	15.4
	2 Usually	4659	47.9	48.1	63.6
	3 Sometimes	2651	27.3	27.4	90.9
	4 Occasionally	782	8.0	8.1	99.0
	5 Never	96	1.0	1.0	100.0
Total		9684	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	38	.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

C3. How often does she normally:

a) have a bath or shower:

more                    once                    more than                    once a                    hardly  
than                    every                    once a                    week                    ever  
once a day            day                    week

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK308 How Often CH Has Bath or Shower**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > Once a Day	245	2.5	2.5	2.5
	2 Once a Day	4903	50.4	50.6	53.1
	3 > Once a Week	4137	42.6	42.7	95.8
	4 Once a Week	405	4.2	4.2	100.0
	5 Hardly Ever	4	.0	.0	100.0
Total		9694	99.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	28	.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) have her ear holes cleaned:

more than once a day	once every day	more than once a week	once a week	hardly ever
----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	----------------	----------------

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

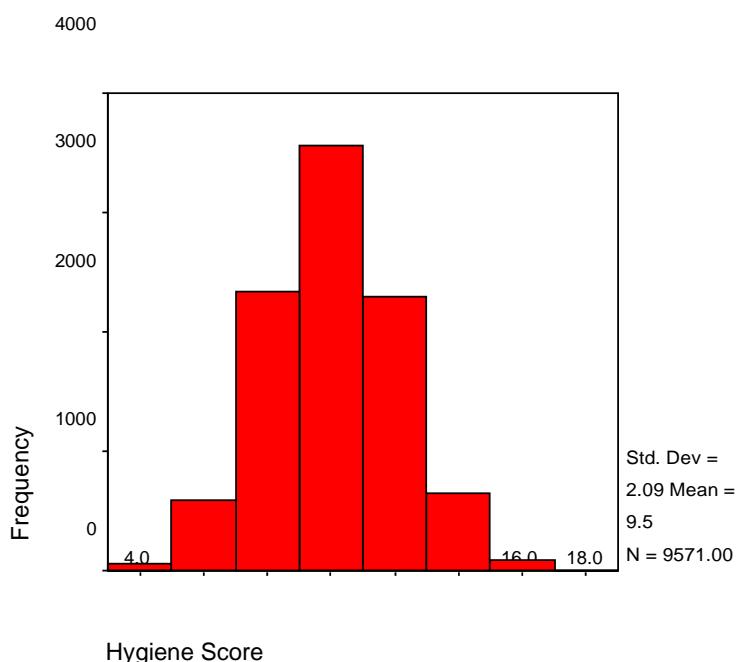
#### KK309 How Often CH Has Ear Holes Cleaned

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > Once a Day	34	.3	.4	.4
	2 Once a Day	726	7.5	7.5	7.9
	3 > Once a Week	1780	18.3	18.5	26.4
	4 Once a Week	3585	36.9	37.2	63.6
	5 Hardly Ever	3500	36.0	36.4	100.0
	Total	9625	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	97	1.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

#### Derived variable: Hygiene Score

(KK310 = KK305 + KK306 - KK307 – KK308 – KK309 + 13, ) Check whether ear holes included \*\*\*\*\*

#### KK310 Hygiene Score



C4. How often during a day is she in a room or enclosed place where people are smoking:

(i) weekdays	(ii) weekends
-----------------	------------------

all the time	more than 5 hours
3-5 hours	1-2 hours
less than 1 hour	not at all

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK311A FREQ in Room With Smokers on Weekdays**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 All the Time	113	1.2	1.2	1.2
	2 > 5 HRS	168	1.7	1.7	2.9
	3 3 to 5 HRS	576	5.9	6.0	8.9
	4 1 to 2 HRS	794	8.2	8.2	17.1
	5 < 1 HR	1157	11.9	12.0	29.1
	6 Not at All	6854	70.5	70.9	100.0
	Total	9662	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	60	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK311B FREQ in Room With Smokers at Weekends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 All the Time	171	1.8	1.8	1.8
	2 > 5 HRS	403	4.1	4.2	5.9
	3 3 to 5 HRS	728	7.5	7.5	13.5
	4 1 to 2 HRS	891	9.2	9.2	22.7
	5 < 1 HR	1466	15.1	15.2	37.9
	6 Not at All	6003	61.7	62.1	100.0
	Total	9662	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	60	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: Child's exposure to ETS**

(Compute KK312 EQ 4, If KK311a and KK311b GE 4, KK312=3,  
If KK311a and KK311b GE 5, KK312=2, If KK311a and KK311b GE 6, KK312=1).

**KK312 Child's Exposure to Tobacco Smoke**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 None	5865	60.3	60.7	60.7
	2.00 Low	1506	15.5	15.6	76.3
	3.00 Moderate	923	9.5	9.6	85.8
	4.00 High	1368	14.1	14.2	100.0
	Total	9662	99.4	100.0	
	Missing	60	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

C5. How often in a normal week does your child:

<i>Never</i>	<i>Occasional accident</i>	<i>About once but less than once a week</i>	<i>More than once a week</i>	<i>Every day</i>
--------------	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	------------------

a) wet herself during the day

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK313 FREQ in WK CH Wets Himself During Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8180	84.1	84.5	84.5
	2 < Once	1211	12.5	12.5	97.0
	3 Once a Week	105	1.1	1.1	98.1
	4 > Once a Week	130	1.3	1.3	99.5
	5 Every Day	52	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	9678	99.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	44	.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK313A CH Wets Him/Herself During Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	1498	15.4	15.5	15.5
	2.00 No	8180	84.1	84.5	100.0
	Total	9678	99.5	100.0	
	-1.00	44	.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) wet the bed at night

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK314 FREQ in WK CH Wets Bed at Night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6704	69.0	70.0	70.0
	2 < Once	1840	18.9	19.2	89.3
	3 Once a Week	227	2.3	2.4	91.6
	4 > Once a Week	367	3.8	3.8	95.5
	5 Every Day	434	4.5	4.5	100.0
	Total	9572	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	150	1.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK314A CH Wets Bed at Night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	2868	29.5	30.0	30.0
	2.00 No	6704	69.0	70.0	100.0
	Total	9572	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1.00	150	1.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

c) *dirty her pants during the day*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK315 FREQ in WK CH Dirties Pants During Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	8969	92.3	92.8	92.8
	2 < Once	563	5.8	5.8	98.6
	3 Once a Week	52	.5	.5	99.2
	4 > Once a Week	56	.6	.6	99.7
	5 Every Day	25	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	9665	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	57	.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK315A CH Dirties Pants During Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	696	7.2	7.2	7.2
	2.00 No	8969	92.3	92.8	100.0
	Total	9665	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00	57	.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

d) *dirty herself at night*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

[For C5b and C5d, if “still wears a nappy” is written, code as “0”].

**KK316 FREQ in WK CH Dirties Himself at Night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	9565	98.4	99.0	99.0
	2 < Once	54	.6	.6	99.6
	3 Once a Week	5	.1	.1	99.7
	4 > Once a Week	15	.2	.2	99.8
	5 Every Day	18	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9657	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	65	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

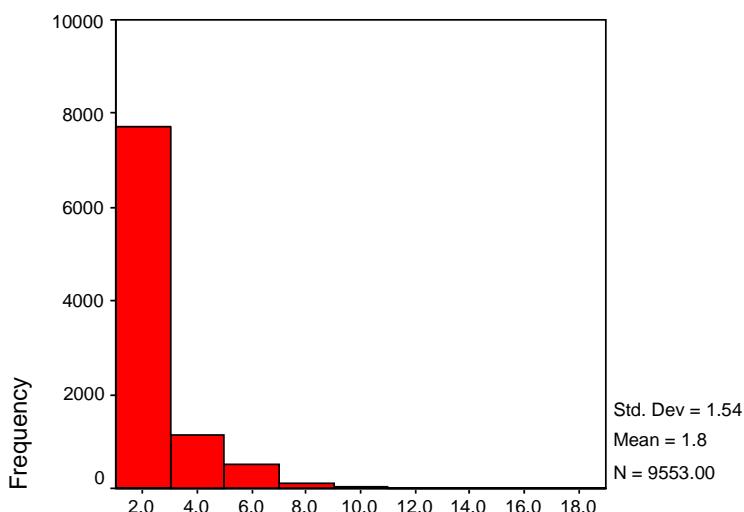
### KK316A CH Dirties Him/Herself at Night

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	92	.9	1.0	1.0
	2.00 No	9565	98.4	99.0	100.0
	Total	9657	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00	65	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

### Derived variable: Incontinence Score

(Compute KK317 = KK313 + KK314 + KK315 + KK316 – 3, so high score implies higher incontinence).

### KK317 Toilet Incontinence Score



### Toilet Incontinence Score

C6. In a normal week for how long is she left at home alone or just with other young children (aged less than 12)?\*

i) during the day:

not at all

for less than an hour

only for a few minutes

for more than an hour

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK320 Time CH Home Alone During Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	9422	96.9	97.7	97.7
	2 Few Minutes	154	1.6	1.6	99.3
	3 Less than HR	35	.4	.4	99.6
	4 More than HR	34	.3	.4	100.0
	Total	9645	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	77	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

(Recode KK320 (1=2)(2,3,4=1))

**KK320A CH Ever Home Alone During Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	223	2.3	2.3	2.3
	2.00 No	9422	96.9	97.7	100.0
	Total	9645	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	77	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

*ii) at night:*

*not at all*

*for less than an hour*

*only for a few minutes*

*for more than an hour*

*(\* by this we mean with no adults or older children at home at all)*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK321 Times CH Home Alone at Night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	9303	95.7	99.4	99.4
	2 Few Minutes	31	.3	.3	99.7
	3 Less than HR	12	.1	.1	99.9
	4 More than HR	14	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9360	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	362	3.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

(Recode KK321 (1=2)(2,3,4=1))

**KK321A CH Ever Home Alone at Night**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	57	.6	.6	.6
	2.00 No	9303	95.7	99.4	100.0
	Total	9360	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	362	3.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*C7. How much time on average does she spend each day:*

(i)  
on a weekday

Not less than 1-2 3 or  
at all 1 hour hours more  
hours

(ii)  
on a weekend day

Not less than 1-2 3 or  
at all 1 hour hours more  
hours

[Note that for parts c and f in the right hand column, code 3 has been printed twice and code 4 has been omitted. If the right hand code 3 has been ticked, please change the printed code 3 to a 4].

a) *in a car, bus or other transport*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK322 Time a Day in Vehicle on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	1313	13.5	13.6	13.6
	2 < One HR	7518	77.3	78.1	91.8
	3 1 to 2 HRS	716	7.4	7.4	99.2
	4 3 or More HRS	75	.8	.8	100.0
	Total	9622	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	100	1.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

(Recode KK322 (1=2)(2,3,4=1))

**KK322A CH Ever in Vehicle on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	8309	85.5	86.4	86.4
	2.00 No	1313	13.5	13.6	100.0
	Total	9622	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	100	1.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

### KK323 Time a Day in Vehicle on WKEND Day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	305	3.1	3.2	3.2
	2 < One HR	5800	59.7	61.8	65.0
	3 1 to 2 HRS	3032	31.2	32.3	97.3
	4 3 or More HRS	251	2.6	2.7	100.0
	Total	9388	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	334	3.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

(Recode KK323 (1=2)(2,3,4=1))

### KK323A CH Ever in Vehicle on WKEND day

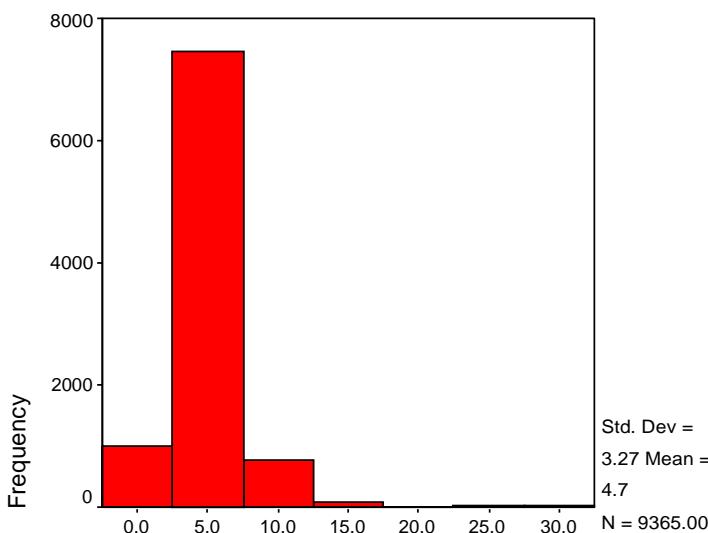
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9083	93.4	96.8	96.8
	2.00 No	305	3.1	3.2	100.0
	Total	9388	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	334	3.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

### Derived variable: Time spent in vehicle/week

(Recode kk322 kk323 (1=0)(2=0.5)(3=1.75)(4=4) into kk322b kk323b;

Compute KK324 = 5\*KK322b + 2\*KK323b)

### KK324 Time Spent in Vehicle per week



Time Spent in Vehicle per week

b) *out of doors in summer*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

(Editing as for C7a)

**KK325 Time a Day Outside in Summer on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	10	.1	.1	.1
	2 < One HR	84	.9	.9	1.0
	3 1 to 2 HRS	2246	23.1	23.3	24.3
	4 3 or More HRS	7286	74.9	75.7	100.0
	Total	9626	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	96	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK325A CH Ever Outside in Summer on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9616	98.9	99.9	99.9
	2.00 No	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9626	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	96	1.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK326 Time a Day Outside in Summer on WKEND Day**

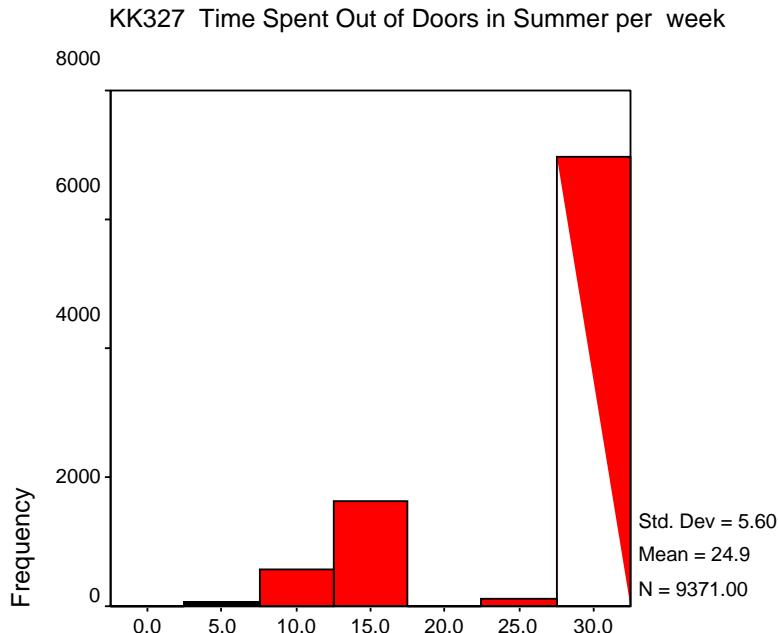
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	6	.1	.1	.1
	2 < One HR	32	.3	.3	.4
	3 1 to 2 HRS	685	7.0	7.3	7.7
	4 3 or More HRS	8665	89.1	92.3	100.0
	Total	9388	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	334	3.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK326A CH Ever Outside in Summer on WKEND day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9382	96.5	99.9	99.9
	2.00 No	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9388	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	334	3.4		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: Time spent out of doors in summer**

(Recode kk325 kk326 (1=0)(2=0.5)(3=1.75)(4=4) into kk325b kk326b;  
Compute KK327 = 5\*KK325b + 2\*KK326b)



Time Spent Out of Doors in Summer per week

c) *out of doors in winter*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

(Editing as for C7a)

KK328 Time a Day Outside in Winter on WKDay

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	169	1.7	1.8	1.8
	2 < One HR	4212	43.3	43.8	45.5
	3 1 to 2 HRS	4848	49.9	50.4	95.9
	4 3 or More HRS	393	4.0	4.1	100.0
	Total	9622	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	100	1.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

KK328A CH Ever Outside in Winter on WKDay

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9453	97.2	98.2	98.2
	2.00 No	169	1.7	1.8	100.0
	Total	9622	99.0	100.0	
	Missing	-1.00 Missing	1.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK329 Time a Day Outside in Winter on WKEND Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	153	1.6	1.6	1.6
	2 < One HR	2770	28.5	29.6	31.2
	3 1 to 2 HRS	5250	54.0	56.0	87.2
	4 3 or More HRS	1197	12.3	12.8	100.0
	Total	9370	96.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	352	3.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

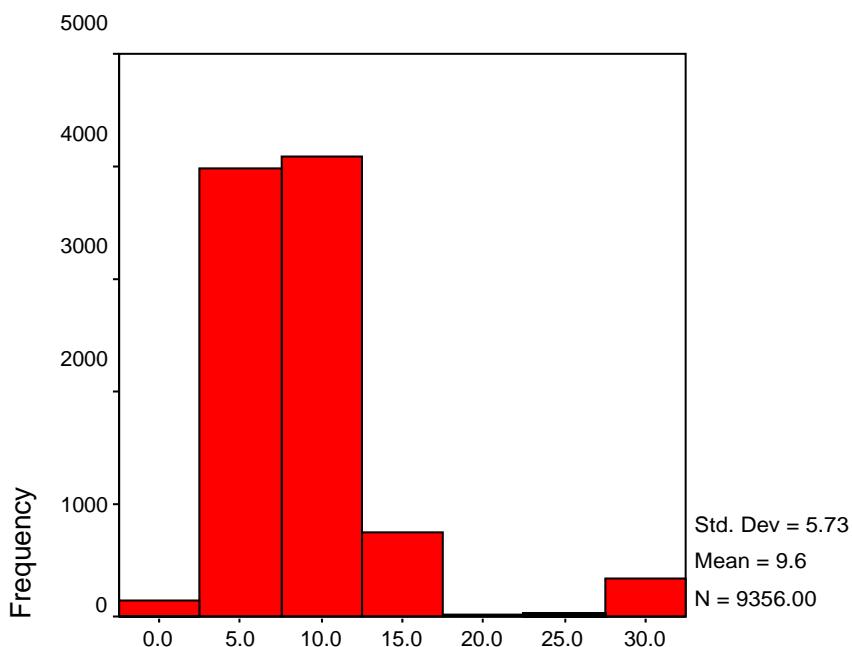
**KK329A CH Ever Outside in Winter on WKEND day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9217	94.8	98.4	98.4
	2.00 No	153	1.6	1.6	100.0
	Total	9370	96.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	352	3.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: Time spent out of doors in winter**

(Recode kk328 kk329 (1=0)(2=0.5)(3=1.75)(4=4) into kk328b kk329b;  
Compute KK330 = 5\*KK328b + 2\*KK329b)

**KK330 Time Spent Out of Doors in Winter per week**



**Time Spent Out of Doors in Winter per week**

d) *watching T.V*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].  
(Editing as for C7a)

**KK331 Time a Day Watching TV on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	144	1.5	1.5	1.5
	2 < One HR	2386	24.5	24.8	26.3
	3 1 to 2 HRS	5652	58.1	58.7	84.9
	4 3 or More HRS	1453	14.9	15.1	100.0
	Total	9635	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	87	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK331A CH Ever watches TV on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9491	97.6	98.5	98.5
	2.00 No	144	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	9635	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	87	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK332 Time a Day Watching TV on WKEND Day**

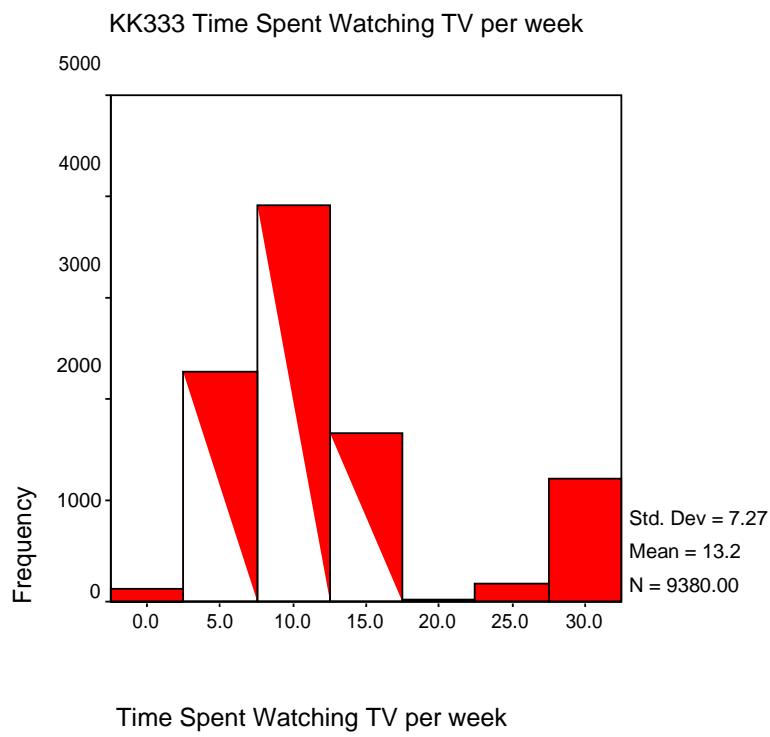
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	133	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 < One HR	1419	14.6	15.1	16.5
	3 1 to 2 HRS	4879	50.2	52.0	68.5
	4 3 or More HRS	2958	30.4	31.5	100.0
	Total	9389	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	333	3.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK332A CH Ever watches TV on WKEND day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9256	95.2	98.6	98.6
	2.00 No	133	1.4	1.4	100.0
	Total	9389	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	333	3.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: Time spent watching TV**

(Recode kk331 kk332 (1=0)(2=0.5)(3=1.75)(4=4) into kk331b kk332b;  
 Compute KK333 = 5\*KK331b + 2\*KK332b)



*C7. e) with other children*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].  
 (Editing as for C7a)

**KK334 Time a Day W Other Children on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	30	.3	.3	.3
	2 < One HR	130	1.3	1.3	1.7
	3 1 to 2 HRS	759	7.8	7.9	9.5
	4 3 or More HRS	8716	89.7	90.5	100.0
	Total	9635	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	87	.9		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK334A CH Ever With Other Children on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9605	98.8	99.7	99.7
	2.00 No	30	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	9635	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	87	.9		

Total	9722	100.0	
-------	------	-------	--

**KK335 Time a Day W Other Children on WKEND Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	197	2.0	2.1	2.1
	2 < One HR	718	7.4	7.7	9.8
	3 1 to 2 HRS	1594	16.4	17.0	26.8
	4 3 or More HRS	6868	70.6	73.2	100.0
	Total	9377	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	345	3.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

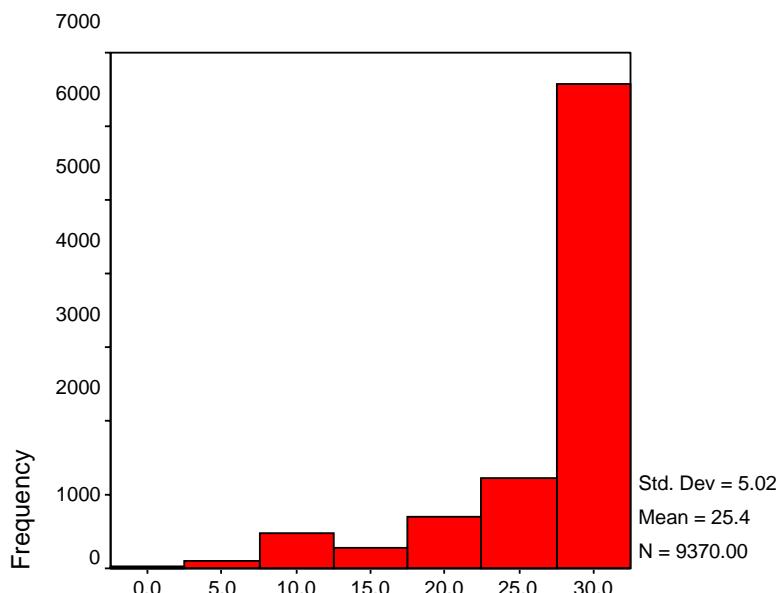
**KK335A CH Ever With Other Children on WKEND day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9180	94.4	97.9	97.9
	2.00 No	197	2.0	2.1	100.0
	Total	9377	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	345	3.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: Time spent with other children**

(Recode kk334 kk335 (1=0)(2=0.5)(3=1.75)(4=4) into kk334b kk335b;  
Compute KK336 = 5\*KK334b + 2\*KK335b)

**KK336 Time Spent With Other Children per week**



**Time Spent With Other Children per week**

f) *drawing, making, constructing things*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].  
(Editing as for C7a)

**KK337 Time a Day Drawing Making on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	19	.2	.2	.2
	2 < One HR	1539	15.8	16.0	16.2
	3 1 to 2 HRS	4966	51.1	51.7	67.9
	4 3 or More HRS	3087	31.8	32.1	100.0
	Total	9611	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	111	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK337A CH Ever Drawing/Making on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9592	98.7	99.8	99.8
	2.00 No	19	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9611	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	111	1.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK338 Time a Day Drawing Making on WKEND Day**

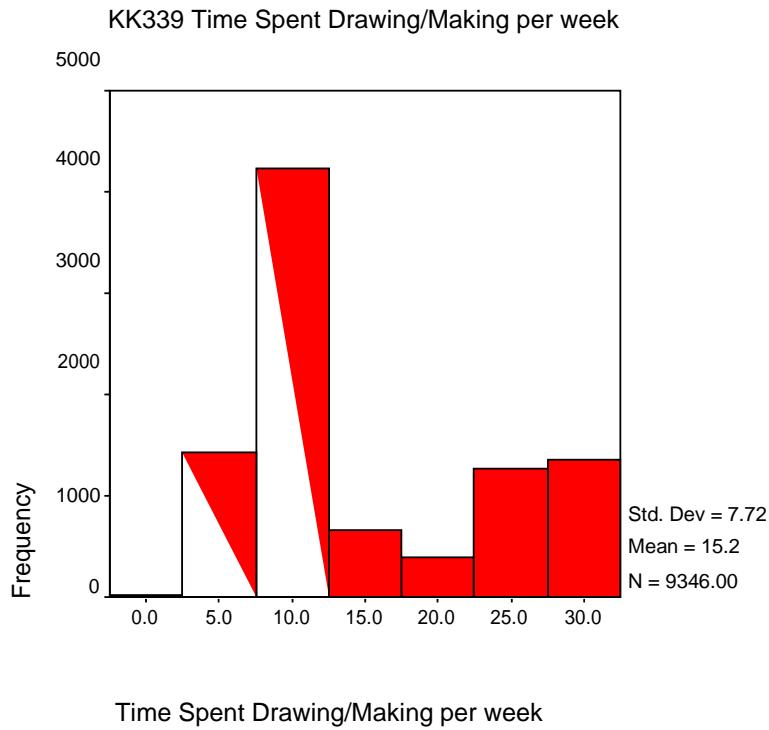
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	98	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 < One HR	2262	23.3	24.1	25.2
	3 1 to 2 HRS	4948	50.9	52.8	78.0
	4 3 or More HRS	2059	21.2	22.0	100.0
	Total	9367	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	355	3.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK338A CH Ever Drawing/Making on WKEND day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9269	95.3	99.0	99.0
	2.00 No	98	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	9367	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	355	3.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: Time spent drawing/making**

(Recode kk337 kk338 (1=0)(2=0.5)(3=1.75)(4=4) into kk337b kk338b;  
 Compute KK339 = 5\*KK337b + 2\*KK338b)



Time Spent Drawing/Making per week

g) *playing by herself*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

(Editing as for C7a)

**KK340 Time a Day Play by Himself on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	458	4.7	4.8	4.8
	2 < One HR	3774	38.8	39.3	44.1
	3 1 to 2 HRS	4307	44.3	44.8	88.9
	4 3 or More HRS	1066	11.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9605	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	117	1.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK340A CH Ever Plays Alone on WKDay**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9147	94.1	95.2	95.2
	2.00 No	458	4.7	4.8	100.0
	Total	9605	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	117	1.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK341 Time a Day Play by Himself on WKEND Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	852	8.8	9.1	9.1
	2 < One HR	3449	35.5	36.8	45.9
	3 1 to 2 HRS	3789	39.0	40.4	86.3
	4 3 or More HRS	1281	13.2	13.7	100.0
	Total	9371	96.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	351	3.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

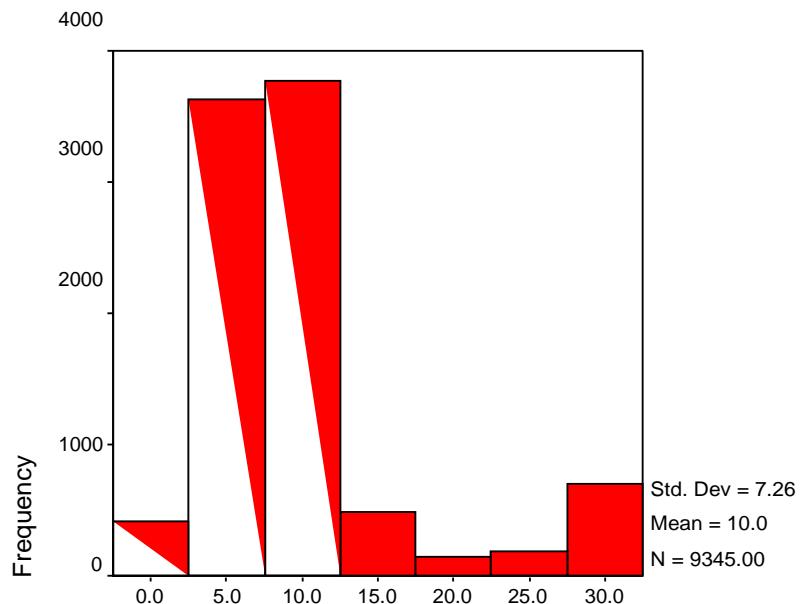
**KK341A CH Ever Plays Alone on WKEND day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	8519	87.6	90.9	90.9
	2.00 No	852	8.8	9.1	100.0
	Total	9371	96.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	351	3.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: Time spent playing alone**

(Recode kk340 kk341 (1=0)(2=0.5)(3=1.75)(4=4) into kk340b kk341b;  
 Compute KK342 = 5\*KK340b + 2\*KK341b)

### KK342 Time Spent Playing alone per week



### Time Spent Playing alone per week

h) *looking at books*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

(Editing as for C7a)

### KK343 Time a Day Looking at Books on WKDay

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	30	.3	.3	.3
	2 < One HR	4298	44.2	44.7	45.0
	3 1 to 2 HRS	4510	46.4	46.9	91.9
	4 3 or More HRS	775	8.0	8.1	100.0
	Total	9613	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	109	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK343A CH Ever Looks at Books on WKDay

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9583	98.6	99.7	99.7
	2.00 No	30	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	9613	98.9	100.0	
	Missing	-1.00 Missing	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK344 Time a Day Looking at Books on WKEND Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Not at All	70	.7	.7	.7
	2 < One HR	3937	40.5	42.0	42.7
	3 1 to 2 HRS	4531	46.6	48.3	91.0
	4 3 or More HRS	843	8.7	9.0	100.0
	Total	9381	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	341	3.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

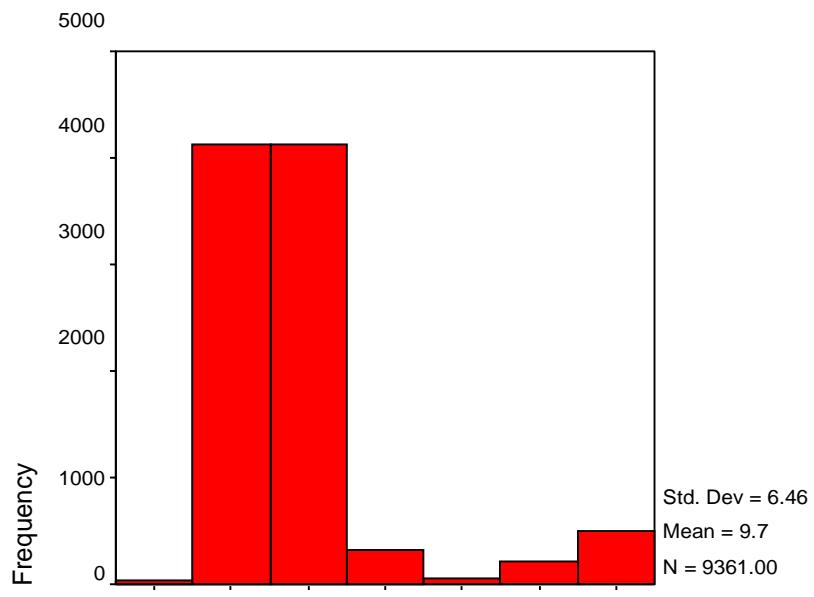
**KK344A CH Ever Looks at Books on WEND day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Yes	9311	95.8	99.3	99.3
	2.00 No	70	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	9381	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	341	3.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: Time spent looking at books**

(Recode kk343 kk344 (1=0)(2=0.5)(3=1.75)(4=4) into kk343b kk344b;  
Compute KK345 = 5\*KK343b + 2\*KK344b)

**KK345 Time Spent Looking at Books per week**



## SECTION D: CHILD CARE AND ACTIVITIES

D1. During the time since she was 3 years old, have you and your partner been employed? Please answer for each age:

Child's age	(i) Mother			(ii) Partner		
	Full time	Part time	Not employed	Full time	Part time	No employed partner

- a) 3 years to 3½
- b) 3½ to 4th birthday
- c) birthday to now

[If “maternity leave” is written, code as “0”. If “self-employed” is written, but on other answer is given, code as “full-time” for that time period].

### KK350 MUM Employed When CH 3-3.5 YRS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full Time	986	10.1	10.5	10.5
	2 Part Time	4202	43.2	44.7	55.2
	3 Unemployed	4205	43.3	44.8	100.0
	Total	9393	96.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	329	3.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK351 MUM Employed When CH 3 and Half to 4 YRS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full Time	977	10.0	10.5	10.5
	2 Part Time	4321	44.4	46.4	56.9
	3 Unemployed	4007	41.2	43.1	100.0
	Total	9305	95.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	417	4.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK352 MUM Employed When CH> 4 YRS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full Time	1018	10.5	10.9	10.9
	2 Part Time	4524	46.5	48.5	59.4
	3 Unemployed	3793	39.0	40.6	100.0
	Total	9335	96.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	387	4.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

[As D1a. If “no partner” is written separately in D1b(i) to b(ii), code as “0”].

**KK353 PTR Employed When CH 3 to 3 and Half YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full Time	7879	81.0	90.7	90.7
	2 Part Time	244	2.5	2.8	93.5
	3 Unemployed	561	5.8	6.5	100.0
	Total	8684	89.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Partner	543	5.6		
	-1 Missing	495	5.1		
	Total	1038	10.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK354 PTR Employed When CH 3 and Half to 4 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full Time	7780	80.0	90.7	90.7
	2 Part Time	267	2.7	3.1	93.8
	3 Unemployed	528	5.4	6.2	100.0
	Total	8575	88.2	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Partner	543	5.6		
	-1 Missing	604	6.2		
	Total	1147	11.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK355 PTR Employed When CH> 4 YRS**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full Time	7744	79.7	90.6	90.6
	2 Part Time	266	2.7	3.1	93.7
	3 Unemployed	540	5.6	6.3	100.0
	Total	8550	87.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Partner	543	5.6		
	-1 Missing	629	6.5		
	Total	1172	12.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

*D2. Apart from yourself, who has regularly looked after your child when you were not with her? (Please answer for each person or place, including kindergarten, nursery, playgroup, childminder, neighbour or school) regularly involved?*

*a) Childcare on weekdays*

*Please list below all regular arrangements for your child during weekdays since she was 3 (if none write NONE).*

**Age of child**

**Person and/or place**

**Number of hours**

**Age of child**

<i>when started</i> <i>years    months</i>	<i>(eg. childminder-her home; per week kindergarten etc..)</i>	<i>when stopped</i> <i>(put 777 if still happening)</i> <i>years    months</i>
---	--	--

[If part of the question has been answered, code any boxes left blank as “9” or “99” as appropriate].

[If NONE is written, code as N N N in the years, months boxes of “Age of child when started” and go to D2b].

*Age started:*

*Person:*

*Hours:*

[If range given, take lower limit. Round down all fractions unless less than 1. Code “full-time” as “90”].

*Age:*

[Round fractions to the nearest whole number. If part answered, code blank boxes as “9”s].

**KK356A Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 1 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	501	5.2	6.2	6.2
	1.00	209	2.1	2.6	8.8
	2.00	1247	12.8	15.5	24.3
	3.00	5731	58.9	71.1	95.4
	4.00	369	3.8	4.6	100.0
	Total	8057	82.9	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wkday care	819	8.4		
	-1.00 Missing	846	8.7		
	Total	1665	17.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK356B Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 1 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	450	4.6	11.1	11.1
	2.00	523	5.4	12.9	24.0
	3.00	469	4.8	11.6	35.5
	4.00	328	3.4	8.1	43.6
	5.00	206	2.1	5.1	48.7
	6.00	887	9.1	21.8	70.5
	7.00	164	1.7	4.0	74.6
	8.00	155	1.6	3.8	78.4
	9.00	309	3.2	7.6	86.0
	10.00	367	3.8	9.0	95.0
	11.00	202	2.1	5.0	100.0
	Total	4060	41.8	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wkday care	819	8.4		
	-1.00 Missing	4843	49.8		
	Total	5662	58.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

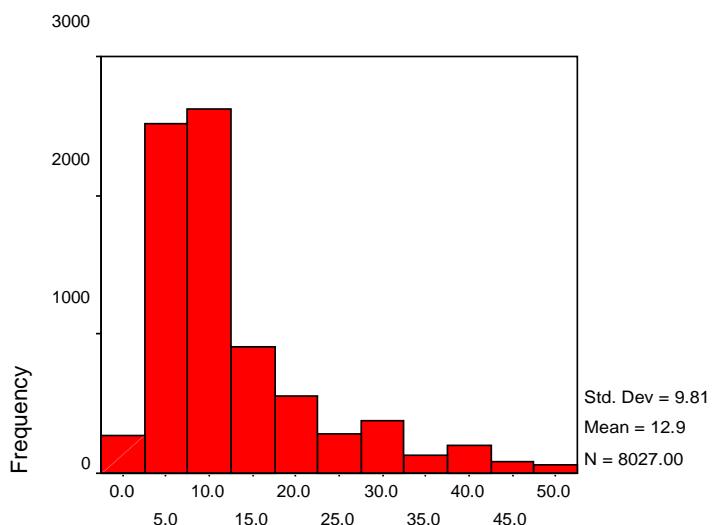
**KK357A WkDay Childcare 1 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	201	2.1	2.7	2.7
	2.00 Grandparent	607	6.2	8.2	11.0
	3.00 Other relative	94	1.0	1.3	12.3
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	74	.8	1.0	13.3
	5.00 Childminder	582	6.0	7.9	21.2
	6.00 Nanny	186	1.9	2.5	23.7
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	23	.2	.3	24.0
	9.00 Foster carer	1	.0	.0	24.0
	10.00 Private tutor	1	.0	.0	24.0
	12.00 Respite care	1	.0	.0	24.0
	21.00 Nursery etc	2851	29.3	38.7	62.8
	22.00 Playgroup etc	2449	25.2	33.3	96.0
	23.00 School	203	2.1	2.8	98.8
	24.00 Creche	28	.3	.4	99.2
	25.00 Employer's creche	4	.0	.1	99.2
	26.00 After-/before-school club	1	.0	.0	99.2
	28.00 Multiple carers	56	.6	.8	100.0
	29.00 Sunday school etc	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	7363	75.7	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 not specified	89	.9		
	-1.00 Missing	2270	23.3		
	Total	2359	24.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK357B WkDay Childcare 1 - Place

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	312	3.2	4.9	4.9
	2.00 Carer's home	494	5.1	7.7	12.6
	3.00 Other place	3	.0	.0	12.6
	4.00 Centre	5593	57.5	87.4	100.0
	Total	6402	65.9	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	1050	10.8		
	-1.00 Missing	2270	23.3		
	Total	3320	34.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK358 Hours P/Wk Childcare 1



Hours P/Wk Childcare 1

### KK359A Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 1 - Yrs

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	17	.2	.4	.4
	1.00	13	.1	.3	.6
	2.00	41	.4	.8	1.5
	3.00	1732	17.8	35.7	37.1
	4.00	3051	31.4	62.8	99.9
	5.00	2	.0	.0	100.0
	6.00	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	4857	50.0	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	2883	29.7		
	-2.00 No Wkday care	819	8.4		
	-1.00 Missing	1163	12.0		
	Total	4865	50.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK359B Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 1 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	441	4.5	11.2	11.2
	2.00	523	5.4	13.3	24.5
	3.00	481	4.9	12.2	36.7
	4.00	423	4.4	10.7	47.5
	5.00	341	3.5	8.7	56.1
	6.00	602	6.2	15.3	71.4
	7.00	175	1.8	4.4	75.9
	8.00	157	1.6	4.0	79.9
	9.00	184	1.9	4.7	84.5
	10.00	271	2.8	6.9	91.4
	11.00	337	3.5	8.6	100.0
	Total	3935	40.5	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	2883	29.7		
	-2.00 No Wkday care	819	8.4		
	-1.00 Missing	2085	21.4		
	Total	5787	59.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK360A Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 2 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	123	1.3	2.1	2.1
	1.00	74	.8	1.3	3.4
	2.00	317	3.3	5.5	8.9
	3.00	3033	31.2	52.3	61.1
	4.00	2252	23.2	38.8	100.0
	6.00	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	5801	59.7	100.0	
	Missing				
	-2.00 No Wkday care	37	.4		
	-1.00 Missing	3884	40.0		
	Total	3921	40.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK360B Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 2 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	361	3.7	9.8	9.8
	2.00	468	4.8	12.7	22.4
	3.00	498	5.1	13.5	35.9
	4.00	418	4.3	11.3	47.2
	5.00	341	3.5	9.2	56.4
	6.00	709	7.3	19.2	75.6
	7.00	140	1.4	3.8	79.4
	8.00	114	1.2	3.1	82.5
	9.00	242	2.5	6.5	89.0
	10.00	236	2.4	6.4	95.4
	11.00	170	1.7	4.6	100.0
	Total	3697	38.0	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wkday care	37	.4		
	-1.00 Missing	5988	61.6		
	Total	6025	62.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

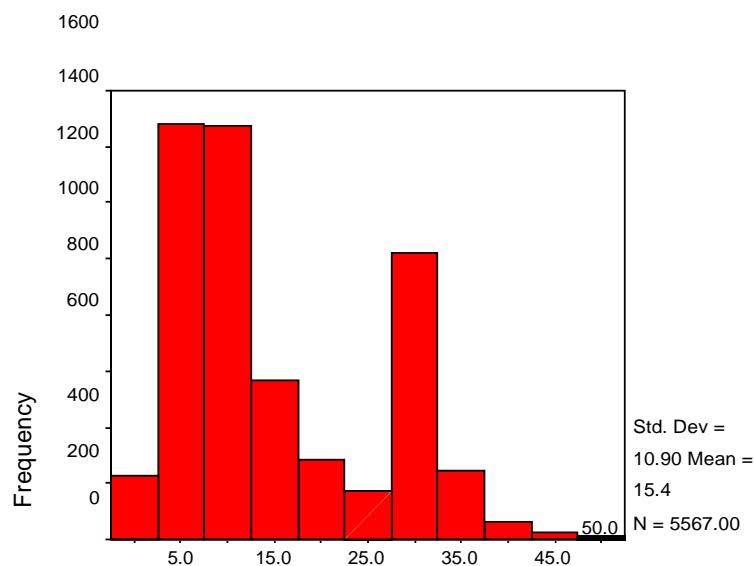
**KK361A WkDay Childcare 2 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	147	1.5	2.6	2.6
	2.00 Grandparent	566	5.8	10.1	12.7
	3.00 Other relative	78	.8	1.4	14.1
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	109	1.1	1.9	16.0
	5.00 Childminder	304	3.1	5.4	21.5
	6.00 Nanny	107	1.1	1.9	23.4
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	26	.3	.5	23.8
	21.00 Nursery etc	1636	16.8	29.2	53.0
	22.00 Playgroup etc	1216	12.5	21.7	74.7
	23.00 School	1307	13.4	23.3	98.0
	24.00 Creche	54	.6	1.0	98.9
	25.00 Employer's creche	3	.0	.1	99.0
	26.00 After-/before-school club	6	.1	.1	99.1
	28.00 Multiple carers	51	.5	.9	100.0
	30.00 Special school etc	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	5611	57.7	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 not specified	57	.6		
	-1.00 Missing	4054	41.7		
	Total	4111	42.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK361B WkDay Childcare 2 - Place

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	187	1.9	3.9	3.9
	2.00 Carer's home	303	3.1	6.4	10.3
	3.00 Other place	5	.1	.1	10.4
	4.00 Centre	4274	44.0	89.6	100.0
	Total	4769	49.1	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	899	9.2		
	-1.00 Missing	4054	41.7		
	Total	4953	50.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK362 Hours P/Wk Childcare 2



### Hours P/Wk Childcare 2

### KK363A Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 2 - Yrs

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	6	.1	.3	.3
	1.00	2	.0	.1	.4
	2.00	11	.1	.5	.9
	3.00	484	5.0	23.3	24.2
	4.00	1570	16.1	75.7	99.9
	5.00	2	.0	.1	100.0
Missing	Total	2075	21.3	100.0	
	-3.00 Still have	3376	34.7		
	-2.00 No Wkday care	37	.4		
	-1.00 Missing	4234	43.6		
Total		7647	78.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK363B Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 2 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	157	1.6	9.3	9.3
	2.00	228	2.3	13.5	22.8
	3.00	237	2.4	14.0	36.8
	4.00	207	2.1	12.2	49.1
	5.00	169	1.7	10.0	59.1
	6.00	277	2.8	16.4	75.4
	7.00	76	.8	4.5	79.9
	8.00	56	.6	3.3	83.3
	9.00	70	.7	4.1	87.4
	10.00	97	1.0	5.7	93.1
	11.00	116	1.2	6.9	100.0
	Total	1690	17.4	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	3376	34.7		
	-2.00 No Wkday care	37	.4		
	-1.00 Missing	4619	47.5		
	Total	8032	82.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK364A Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 3 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	42	.4	1.7	1.7
	1.00	19	.2	.7	2.4
	2.00	92	.9	3.6	6.0
	3.00	1005	10.3	39.5	45.5
	4.00	1385	14.2	54.4	99.9
	5.00	1	.0	.0	100.0
	6.00	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	2545	26.2	100.0	
	Missing				
	-2.00 No Wkday care	33	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	7144	73.5		
	Total	7177	73.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK364B Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 3 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	159	1.6	9.0	9.0
	2.00	214	2.2	12.1	21.1
	3.00	247	2.5	14.0	35.1
	4.00	224	2.3	12.7	47.8
	5.00	168	1.7	9.5	57.4
	6.00	337	3.5	19.1	76.5
	7.00	68	.7	3.9	80.3
	8.00	71	.7	4.0	84.4
	9.00	97	1.0	5.5	89.9
	10.00	106	1.1	6.0	95.9
	11.00	73	.8	4.1	100.0
	Total	1764	18.1	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wkday care	33	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	7925	81.5		
	Total	7958	81.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

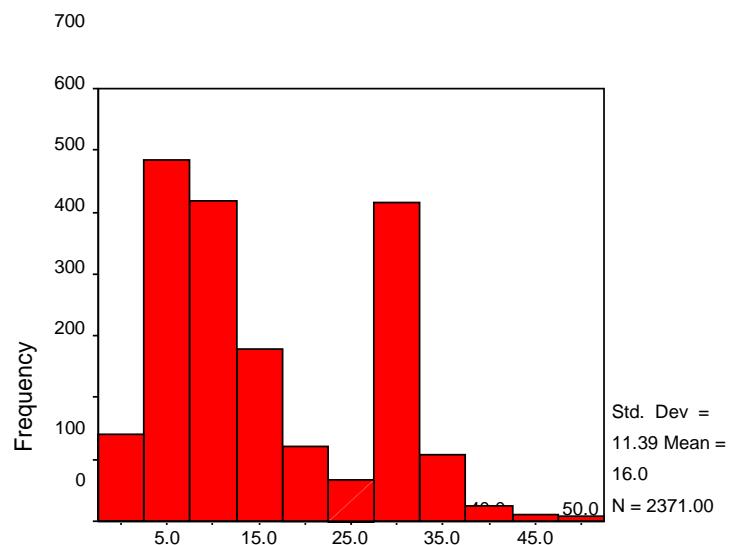
**KK365A WkDay Childcare 3 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	91	.9	3.5	3.5
	2.00 Grandparent	290	3.0	11.1	14.5
	3.00 Other relative	49	.5	1.9	16.4
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	70	.7	2.7	19.1
	5.00 Childminder	183	1.9	7.0	26.0
	6.00 Nanny	63	.6	2.4	28.4
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	22	.2	.8	29.3
	21.00 Nursery etc	597	6.1	22.8	52.0
	22.00 Playgroup etc	377	3.9	14.4	66.4
	23.00 School	807	8.3	30.8	97.2
	24.00 Creche	36	.4	1.4	98.6
	25.00 Employer's creche	1	.0	.0	98.6
	26.00 After-/before-school club	12	.1	.5	99.0
	27.00 Summer school etc	1	.0	.0	99.1
	28.00 Multiple carers	22	.2	.8	99.9
Missing	29.00 Sunday school etc	1	.0	.0	100.0
	30.00 Special school etc	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	2623	27.0	100.0	
Total	-2.00 not specified	21	.2		
	-1.00 Missing	7078	72.8		
	Total	7099	73.0		

**KK365B WkDay Childcare 3 - Place**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	120	1.2	5.6	5.6
	2.00 Carer's home	150	1.5	7.0	12.7
	3.00 Other place	2	.0	.1	12.8
	4.00 Centre	1856	19.1	87.2	100.0
	Total	2128	21.9	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	516	5.3		
	-1.00 Missing	7078	72.8		
	Total	7594	78.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK366 Hours P/Wk Childcare 3



### Hours P/Wk Childcare 3

#### KK367A Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 3 - Yrs

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	1	.0	.2	.2
	2.00	2	.0	.3	.5
	3.00	132	1.4	19.8	20.3
	4.00	528	5.4	79.4	99.7
	5.00	1	.0	.2	99.8
	6.00	1	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	665	6.8	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	1736	17.9		
	-2.00 No Wkday care	33	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	7288	75.0		
	Total	9057	93.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK367B Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 3 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	42	.4	7.5	7.5
	2.00	76	.8	13.6	21.1
	3.00	82	.8	14.7	35.8
	4.00	71	.7	12.7	48.6
	5.00	59	.6	10.6	59.1
	6.00	93	1.0	16.7	75.8
	7.00	35	.4	6.3	82.1
	8.00	16	.2	2.9	84.9
	9.00	21	.2	3.8	88.7
	10.00	20	.2	3.6	92.3
	11.00	43	.4	7.7	100.0
	Total	558	5.7	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	1736	17.9		
	-2.00 No Wkday care	33	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	7395	76.1		
	Total	9164	94.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK368A Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 4 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	20	.2	2.2	2.2
	1.00	6	.1	.6	2.8
	2.00	25	.3	2.7	5.5
	3.00	318	3.3	34.4	39.9
	4.00	554	5.7	60.0	99.9
	5.00	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	924	9.5	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wkday care	33	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	8765	90.2		
	Total	8798	90.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK368B Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 4 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	52	.5	8.0	8.0
	2.00	75	.8	11.5	19.4
	3.00	101	1.0	15.5	34.9
	4.00	87	.9	13.3	48.2
	5.00	74	.8	11.3	59.6
	6.00	126	1.3	19.3	78.9
	7.00	22	.2	3.4	82.2
	8.00	17	.2	2.6	84.8
	9.00	32	.3	4.9	89.7
	10.00	39	.4	6.0	95.7
	11.00	28	.3	4.3	100.0
	Total	653	6.7	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wkday care	33	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	9036	92.9		
	Total	9069	93.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

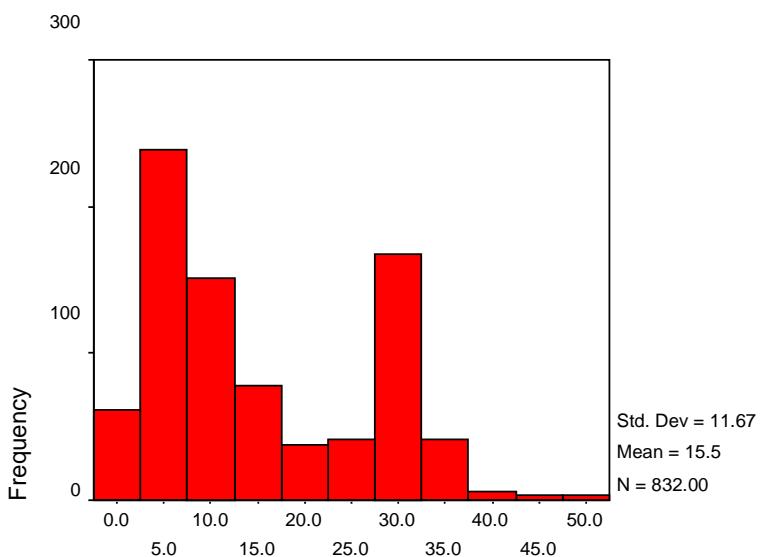
**KK369A WkDay Childcare 4 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	38	.4	3.8	3.8
	2.00 Grandparent	144	1.5	14.4	18.2
	3.00 Other relative	10	.1	1.0	19.2
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	54	.6	5.4	24.6
	5.00 Childminder	110	1.1	11.0	35.5
	6.00 Nanny	37	.4	3.7	39.2
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	7	.1	.7	39.9
	9.00 Foster carer	1	.0	.1	40.0
	10.00 Private tutor	1	.0	.1	40.1
	21.00 Nursery etc	164	1.7	16.4	56.5
	22.00 Playgroup etc	95	1.0	9.5	66.0
	23.00 School	304	3.1	30.3	96.3
	24.00 Creche	11	.1	1.1	97.4
	26.00 After-/before-school club	14	.1	1.4	98.8
	27.00 Summer school etc	4	.0	.4	99.2
	28.00 Multiple carers	7	.1	.7	99.9
	29.00 Sunday school etc	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1002	10.3	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 not specified	11	.1		
	-1.00 Missing	8709	89.6		
	Total	8720	89.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK369B WkDay Childcare 4 - Place

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	58	.6	7.8	7.8
	2.00 Carer's home	86	.9	11.5	19.3
	3.00 Other place	2	.0	.3	19.6
	4.00 Centre	600	6.2	80.4	100.0
	Total	746	7.7	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	267	2.7		
	-1.00 Missing	8709	89.6		
	Total	8976	92.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK370 Hours P/Wk Childcare 4



### Hours P/Wk Childcare 4

### KK371A Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 4 - Yrs

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3.00	43	.4	19.2	19.2
	4.00	181	1.9	80.8	100.0
	Total	224	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	650	6.7		
	-2.00 No Wkday care	33	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	8815	90.7		
	Total	9498	97.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK371B Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 4 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	13	.1	6.7	6.7
	2.00	28	.3	14.4	21.1
	3.00	29	.3	14.9	36.1
	4.00	24	.2	12.4	48.5
	5.00	29	.3	14.9	63.4
	6.00	32	.3	16.5	79.9
	7.00	10	.1	5.2	85.1
	8.00	5	.1	2.6	87.6
	9.00	10	.1	5.2	92.8
	10.00	4	.0	2.1	94.8
	11.00	10	.1	5.2	100.0
	Total	194	2.0	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	650	6.7		
	-1.00 Missing	8878	91.3		
	Total	9528	98.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK372A Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 5 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	4	.0	1.3	1.3
	1.00	1	.0	.3	1.6
	2.00	7	.1	2.3	3.9
	3.00	93	1.0	30.2	34.1
	4.00	203	2.1	65.9	100.0
	Total	308	3.2	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wkday care	32	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	9382	96.5		
	Total	9414	96.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK372B Age CH Started WkDay Childcare 5 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	20	.2	9.1	9.1
	2.00	23	.2	10.5	19.5
	3.00	41	.4	18.6	38.2
	4.00	25	.3	11.4	49.5
	5.00	31	.3	14.1	63.6
	6.00	38	.4	17.3	80.9
	7.00	7	.1	3.2	84.1
	8.00	7	.1	3.2	87.3
	9.00	7	.1	3.2	90.5
	10.00	11	.1	5.0	95.5
	11.00	10	.1	4.5	100.0
	Total	220	2.3	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wkday care	32	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	9470	97.4		
	Total	9502	97.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

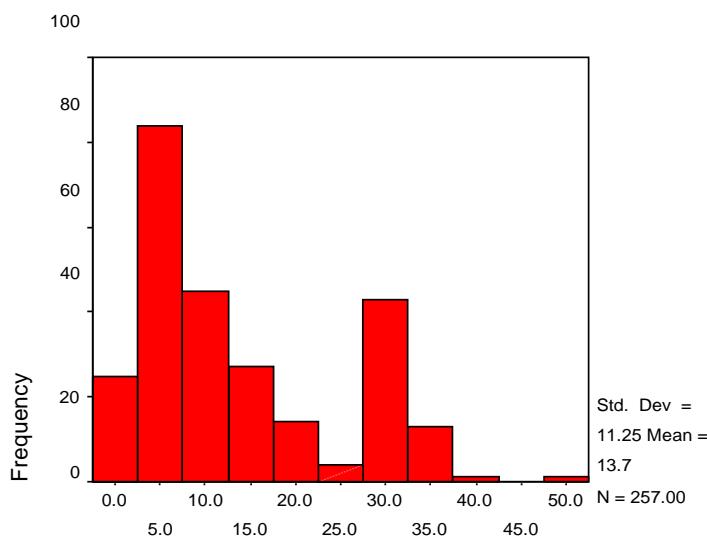
**KK373A WkDay Childcare 5 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	17	.2	4.9	4.9
	2.00 Grandparent	43	.4	12.5	17.4
	3.00 Other relative	16	.2	4.6	22.0
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	19	.2	5.5	27.5
	5.00 Childminder	42	.4	12.2	39.7
	6.00 Nanny	18	.2	5.2	44.9
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	4	.0	1.2	46.1
	9.00 Foster carer	1	.0	.3	46.4
	10.00 Private tutor	1	.0	.3	46.7
	21.00 Nursery etc	44	.5	12.8	59.4
	22.00 Playgroup etc	27	.3	7.8	67.2
	23.00 School	95	1.0	27.5	94.8
	24.00 Creche	8	.1	2.3	97.1
	26.00 After-/before-school club	6	.1	1.7	98.8
	28.00 Multiple carers	4	.0	1.2	100.0
	Total	345	3.5	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 not specified	5	.1		
	-1.00 Missing	9372	96.4		
	Total	9377	96.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK373B WkDay Childcare 5 - Place

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	24	.2	9.8	9.8
	2.00 Carer's home	36	.4	14.7	24.5
	3.00 Other place	1	.0	.4	24.9
	4.00 Centre	184	1.9	75.1	100.0
	Total	245	2.5	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	105	1.1		
	-1.00 Missing	9372	96.4		
	Total	9477	97.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK374 Hours P/Wk Childcare 5



### Hours P/Wk Childcare 5

### KK375A Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 5 - Yrs

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3.00	13	.1	19.7	19.7
	4.00	53	.5	80.3	100.0
	Total	66	.7	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	230	2.4		
	-2.00 No Wkday care	32	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	9394	96.6		
	Total	9656	99.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK375B Age CH Stopped WkDay Childcare 5 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	3	.0	5.6	5.6
	2.00	5	.1	9.3	14.8
	3.00	9	.1	16.7	31.5
	4.00	4	.0	7.4	38.9
	5.00	9	.1	16.7	55.6
	6.00	10	.1	18.5	74.1
	7.00	4	.0	7.4	81.5
	8.00	1	.0	1.9	83.3
	9.00	2	.0	3.7	87.0
	10.00	2	.0	3.7	90.7
	11.00	5	.1	9.3	100.0
	Total	54	.6	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	230	2.4		
	-2.00 No Wkday care	32	.3		
	-1.00 Missing	9406	96.7		
	Total	9668	99.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

*D2. b) Weekend childcare*

*Please list below all regular childcare arrangements during the weekend since she was 3 (if none write NONE).*

<i>Age of child when started years      months</i>	<i>Person and/or place (eg. grandmother-my home)</i>	<i>Number of hours per week</i>	<i>Age of child when stopped (put 777 if still happening)</i>
		<i>Saturday      Sunday</i>	<i>years      months</i>
<i>Age started:</i>			

[If NONE is written, code N N N in the years, month boxes of “Age of child when started” and go to D2c].

*Person:*

[Keyed as text].

*Hours:*

[If range given, take lower limit].

*Age:*

[Round fractions to the nearest whole number. If part answered, code blank boxes as “9”s].

**KK380A Age CH Started WkEnd Childcare 1 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	162	1.7	14.0	14.0
	1.00	57	.6	4.9	18.9
	2.00	92	.9	7.9	26.8
	3.00	725	7.5	62.4	89.2
	4.00	124	1.3	10.7	99.9
	5.00	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1161	11.9	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wend care	7456	76.7		
	-1.00 Missing	1105	11.4		
	Total	8561	88.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK380B Age CH Started WkEnd Childcare 1 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	33	.3	7.4	7.4
	2.00	35	.4	7.8	15.2
	3.00	66	.7	14.8	30.0
	4.00	36	.4	8.1	38.1
	5.00	25	.3	5.6	43.7
	6.00	157	1.6	35.2	78.9
	7.00	18	.2	4.0	83.0
	8.00	18	.2	4.0	87.0
	9.00	24	.2	5.4	92.4
	10.00	26	.3	5.8	98.2
	11.00	8	.1	1.8	100.0
	Total	446	4.6	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wend care	7456	76.7		
	-1.00 Missing	1820	18.7		
	Total	9276	95.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

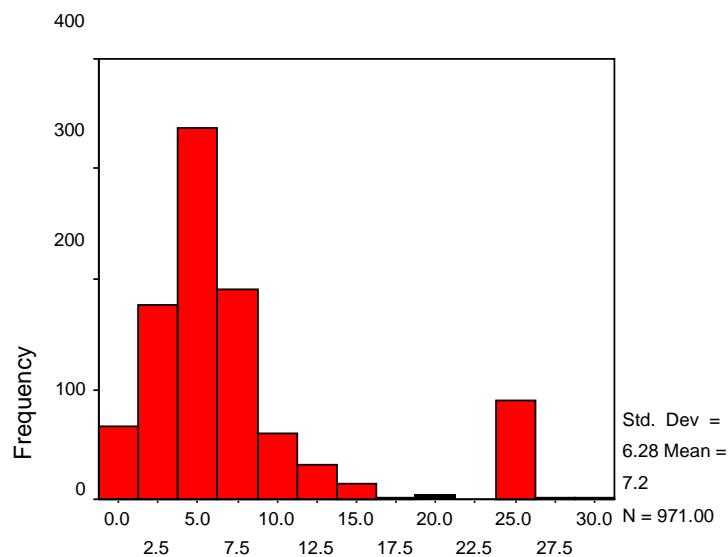
**KK381A WkEnd Childcare 1 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	443	4.6	39.7	39.7
	2.00 Grandparent	442	4.5	39.6	79.4
	3.00 Other relative	32	.3	2.9	82.2
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	23	.2	2.1	84.3
	5.00 Childminder	18	.2	1.6	85.9
	6.00 Nanny	34	.3	3.0	89.0
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	29	.3	2.6	91.6
	9.00 Foster carer	1	.0	.1	91.7
	12.00 Respite care	2	.0	.2	91.8
	21.00 Nursery etc	4	.0	.4	92.2
	22.00 Playgroup etc	6	.1	.5	92.7
	23.00 School	11	.1	1.0	93.7
	24.00 Creche	14	.1	1.3	95.0
	28.00 Multiple carers	31	.3	2.8	97.8
	29.00 Sunday school etc	24	.2	2.2	99.9
	30.00 Special school etc	1	.0	.1	100.0
Total		1115	11.5	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 not specified	36	.4		
	-1.00 Missing	8571	88.2		
	Total	8607	88.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK381B WkEnd Childcare 1 - Place**

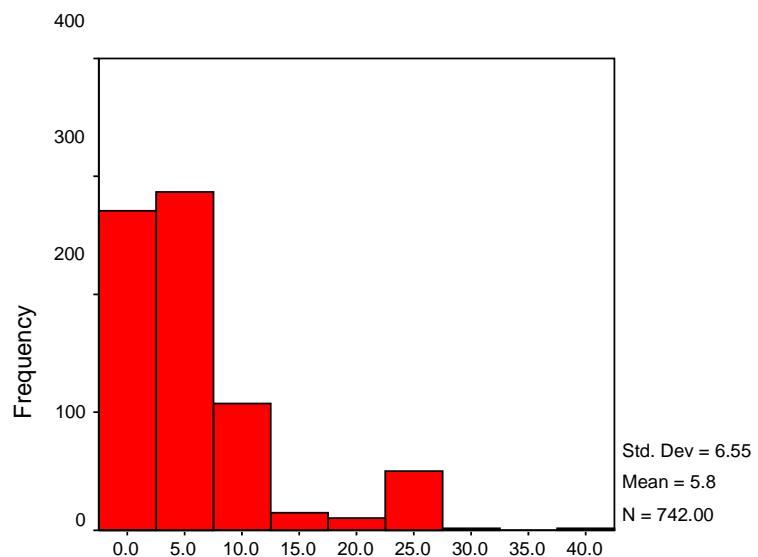
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	254	2.6	42.5	42.5
	2.00 Carer's home	245	2.5	41.0	83.6
	3.00 Other place	7	.1	1.2	84.8
	4.00 Centre	91	.9	15.2	100.0
	Total	597	6.1	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	554	5.7		
	-1.00 Missing	8571	88.2		
	Total	9125	93.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK382 Hours Saturday Childcare 1



### Hours Saturday Childcare 1

### KK383 Hours Sunday Childcare 1



### Hours Sunday Childcare 1

**KK384A Age CH Stopped WkEnd Childcare 1 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	1	.0	1.1	1.1
	2.00	1	.0	1.1	2.1
	3.00	23	.2	24.2	26.3
	4.00	69	.7	72.6	98.9
	5.00	1	.0	1.1	100.0
	Total	95	1.0	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	1031	10.6		
	-2.00 No Wend care	7456	76.7		
	-1.00 Missing	1140	11.7		
	Total	9627	99.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK384B Age CH Stopped WkEnd Childcare 1 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	6	.1	7.1	7.1
	2.00	11	.1	13.1	20.2
	3.00	9	.1	10.7	31.0
	4.00	4	.0	4.8	35.7
	5.00	12	.1	14.3	50.0
	6.00	20	.2	23.8	73.8
	7.00	8	.1	9.5	83.3
	8.00	3	.0	3.6	86.9
	9.00	8	.1	9.5	96.4
	10.00	3	.0	3.6	100.0
	Total	84	.9	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	1033	10.6		
	-1.00 Missing	8605	88.5		
	Total	9638	99.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK385A Age CH Started WkEnd Childcare 2 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	19	.2	11.5	11.5
	1.00	6	.1	3.6	15.2
	2.00	5	.1	3.0	18.2
	3.00	82	.8	49.7	67.9
	4.00	53	.5	32.1	100.0
	Total	165	1.7	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wend care	116	1.2		
	-1.00 Missing	9441	97.1		
	Total	9557	98.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK385B Age CH Started WkEnd Childcare 2 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	4	.0	6.7	6.7
	2.00	5	.1	8.3	15.0
	3.00	10	.1	16.7	31.7
	4.00	4	.0	6.7	38.3
	5.00	9	.1	15.0	53.3
	6.00	15	.2	25.0	78.3
	7.00	5	.1	8.3	86.7
	8.00	2	.0	3.3	90.0
	9.00	2	.0	3.3	93.3
	10.00	3	.0	5.0	98.3
	11.00	1	.0	1.7	100.0
	Total	60	.6	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wend care	116	1.2		
	-1.00 Missing	9546	98.2		
	Total	9662	99.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

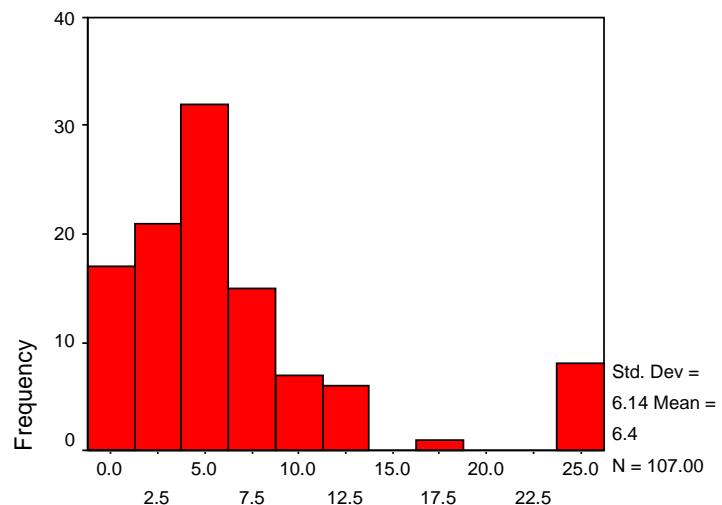
**KK386A WkEnd Childcare 2 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	103	1.1	38.6	38.6
	2.00 Grandparent	96	1.0	36.0	74.5
	3.00 Other relative	22	.2	8.2	82.8
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	10	.1	3.7	86.5
	5.00 Childminder	4	.0	1.5	88.0
	6.00 Nanny	5	.1	1.9	89.9
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	12	.1	4.5	94.4
	9.00 Foster carer	1	.0	.4	94.8
	21.00 Nursery etc	1	.0	.4	95.1
	22.00 Playgroup etc	1	.0	.4	95.5
	24.00 Creche	5	.1	1.9	97.4
	28.00 Multiple carers	2	.0	.7	98.1
	29.00 Sunday school etc	5	.1	1.9	100.0
Total		267	2.7	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 not specified	2	.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9453	97.2		
	Total	9455	97.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

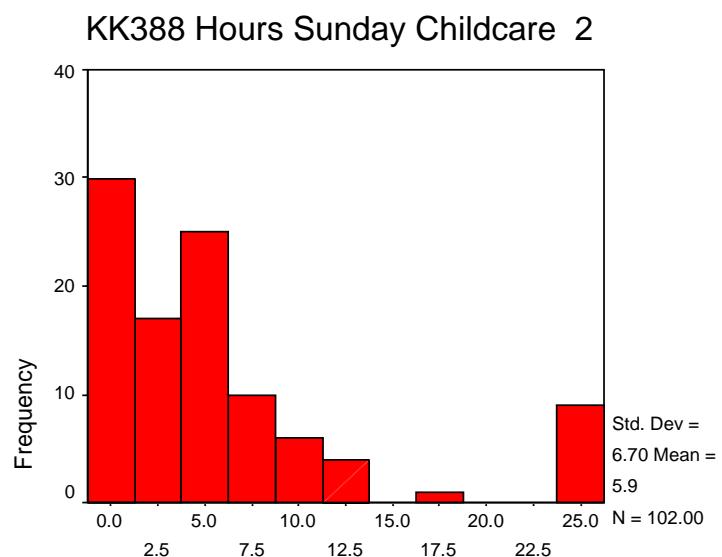
**KK386B WkEnd Childcare 2 - Place**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	65	.7	48.5	48.5
	2.00 Carer's home	53	.5	39.6	88.1
	3.00 Other place	2	.0	1.5	89.6
	4.00 Centre	14	.1	10.4	100.0
	Total	134	1.4	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	135	1.4		
	-1.00 Missing	9453	97.2		
	Total	9588	98.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

KK387 Hours Saturday Childcare 2



Hours Saturday Childcare 2



Hours Sunday Childcare 2

**KK389A Age CH Stopped WkEnd Childcare 2 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3.00	5	.1	26.3	26.3
	4.00	13	.1	68.4	94.7
	5.00	1	.0	5.3	100.0
	Total	19	.2	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	140	1.4		
	-2.00 No Wend care	116	1.2		
	-1.00 Missing	9447	97.2		
	Total	9703	99.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK389B Age CH Stopped WkEnd Childcare 2 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2.00	3	.0	16.7	16.7
	3.00	2	.0	11.1	27.8
	4.00	2	.0	11.1	38.9
	5.00	2	.0	11.1	50.0
	6.00	5	.1	27.8	77.8
	7.00	2	.0	11.1	88.9
	8.00	1	.0	5.6	94.4
	9.00	1	.0	5.6	100.0
	Total	18	.2	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	140	1.4		
	-2.00 No Wend care	116	1.2		
	-1.00 Missing	9448	97.2		
	Total	9704	99.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK390A Age CH Started WkEnd Childcare 3 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	6	.1	14.6	14.6
	2.00	2	.0	4.9	19.5
	3.00	19	.2	46.3	65.9
	4.00	14	.1	34.1	100.0
	Total	41	.4	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wend care	100	1.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9581	98.5		
	Total	9681	99.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK390B Age CH Started WkEnd Childcare 3 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	2	.0	9.1	9.1
	2.00	2	.0	9.1	18.2
	3.00	2	.0	9.1	27.3
	4.00	3	.0	13.6	40.9
	5.00	5	.1	22.7	63.6
	6.00	4	.0	18.2	81.8
	7.00	2	.0	9.1	90.9
	10.00	1	.0	4.5	95.5
	11.00	1	.0	4.5	100.0
	Total	22	.2	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No WkEnd care	100	1.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9600	98.7		
	Total	9700	99.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK391A WkEnd Childcare 3 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	20	.2	29.4	29.4
	2.00 Grandparent	29	.3	42.6	72.1
	3.00 Other relative	8	.1	11.8	83.8
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	3	.0	4.4	88.2
	5.00 Childminder	1	.0	1.5	89.7
	6.00 Nanny	1	.0	1.5	91.2
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	3	.0	4.4	95.6
	9.00 Foster carer	1	.0	1.5	97.1
	29.00 Sunday school etc	2	.0	2.9	100.0
	Total	68	.7	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	9654	99.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK391B WkEnd Childcare 3 - Place**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	13	.1	46.4	46.4
	2.00 Carer's home	12	.1	42.9	89.3
	3.00 Other place	1	.0	3.6	92.9
	4.00 Centre	2	.0	7.1	100.0
	Total	28	.3	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	39	.4		
	-1.00 Missing	9655	99.3		
	Total	9694	99.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK392 Hours Saturday Childcare 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	3	.0	16.7	16.7
	2	1	.0	5.6	22.2
	3	1	.0	5.6	27.8
	4	2	.0	11.1	38.9
	5	2	.0	11.1	50.0
	6	4	.0	22.2	72.2
	8	3	.0	16.7	88.9
	12	2	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	18	.2	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	9704	99.8	
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK393 Hours Sunday Childcare 3

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	10.0	10.0
	1	2	.0	10.0	20.0
	3	2	.0	10.0	30.0
	4	2	.0	10.0	40.0
	5	2	.0	10.0	50.0
	6	6	.1	30.0	80.0
	8	2	.0	10.0	90.0
	12	1	.0	5.0	95.0
	24	1	.0	5.0	100.0
	Total	20	.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	9702	99.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK394A Age CH Stopped WkEnd Childcare 3 - Yrs

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3.00	3	.0	60.0	60.0
	4.00	2	.0	40.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
	Missing	-3.00 Still have	37	.4	
	-2.00 No Wend care	100	1.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9580	98.5		
	Total	9717	99.9		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK394B Age CH Stopped WkEnd Childcare 3 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5.00	1	.0	20.0	20.0
	6.00	1	.0	20.0	40.0
	7.00	1	.0	20.0	60.0
	8.00	1	.0	20.0	80.0
	10.00	1	.0	20.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	37	.4		
	-2.00 No Wend care	100	1.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9580	98.5		
	Total	9717	99.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK395A Age CH Started WkEnd Childcare 4 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	1	.0	16.7	16.7
	3.00	2	.0	33.3	50.0
	4.00	3	.0	50.0	100.0
	Total	6	.1	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wend care	99	1.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9617	98.9		
	Total	9716	99.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK395B Age CH Started WkEnd Childcare 4 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	1	.0	25.0	25.0
	4.00	1	.0	25.0	50.0
	6.00	1	.0	25.0	75.0
	10.00	1	.0	25.0	100.0
	Total	4	.0	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Wend care	98	1.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9620	99.0		
	Total	9718	100.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK396A WkEnd Childcare 4 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	2	.0	15.4	15.4
	2.00 Grandparent	2	.0	15.4	30.8
	3.00 Other relative	3	.0	23.1	53.8
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	3	.0	23.1	76.9
	6.00 Nanny	1	.0	7.7	84.6
	8.00	1	.0	7.7	92.3
	21.00 Nursery etc	1	.0	7.7	100.0
	Total	13	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	9709	99.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK396B WkEnd Childcare 4 - Place**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	2	.0	33.3	33.3
	2.00 Carer's home	2	.0	33.3	66.7
	4.00 Centre	2	.0	33.3	100.0
	Total	6	.1	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	6	.1		
	-1.00 Missing	9710	99.9		
	Total	9716	99.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK397 Hours Saturday Childcare 4**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3	1	.0	25.0	25.0
	4	1	.0	25.0	50.0
	6	1	.0	25.0	75.0
	8	1	.0	25.0	100.0
	Total	4	.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	9718	100.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK398 Hours Sunday Childcare 4**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	2	.0	66.7	66.7
	30	1	.0	33.3	100.0
	Total	3	.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	9719	100.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK399A Age CH Stopped WkEnd Childcare 4 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	1	.0	50.0	50.0
	4.00	1	.0	50.0	100.0
	Total	2	.0	100.0	
Missing	-3.00 Still have	7	.1		
	-2.00 No Wend care	99	1.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9614	98.9		
	Total	9720	100.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK399B Age CH Stopped WkEnd Childcare 4 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3.00	1	.0	33.3	33.3
	6.00	1	.0	33.3	66.7
	7.00	1	.0	33.3	100.0
Missing	Total	3	.0	100.0	
	-3.00 Still have	7	.1		
	-2.00 No Wend care	99	1.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9613	98.9		
Total		9719	100.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

D2. c) **Childcare during holidays of normal carers**

*Please list the arrangements made for each time this happened. (If none write NONE)*

<b>Age of child when started</b> <i>years    months</i>	<b>Substitute person and/or place</b>	<b>Number of weeks this happened</b>
--	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

*Age started:*

[If NONE is written, code N N N in the years, month boxes of “Age of child when started” and go to D2c].

*Person:*

[Keyed as text].

*Hours:*

[If range given, take lower limit].

*Age:*

[Round fractions to the nearest whole number. If part answered, code blank boxes as “9”s].

**KK400A Age CH Started Holiday Childcare 1 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	89	.9	10.3	10.3
	1.00	26	.3	3.0	13.3
	2.00	59	.6	6.8	20.1
	3.00	465	4.8	53.8	73.9
	4.00	226	2.3	26.1	100.0
	Total	865	8.9	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Holiday care	7351	75.6		
	-1.00 Missing	1506	15.5		
	Total	8857	91.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK400B Age CH Started Holiday Childcare 1 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	35	.4	7.6	7.6
	2.00	36	.4	7.8	15.4
	3.00	64	.7	13.9	29.2
	4.00	46	.5	10.0	39.2
	5.00	30	.3	6.5	45.7
	6.00	148	1.5	32.0	77.7
	7.00	12	.1	2.6	80.3
	8.00	23	.2	5.0	85.3
	9.00	24	.2	5.2	90.5
	10.00	28	.3	6.1	96.5
	11.00	16	.2	3.5	100.0
	Total	462	4.8	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	9260	95.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

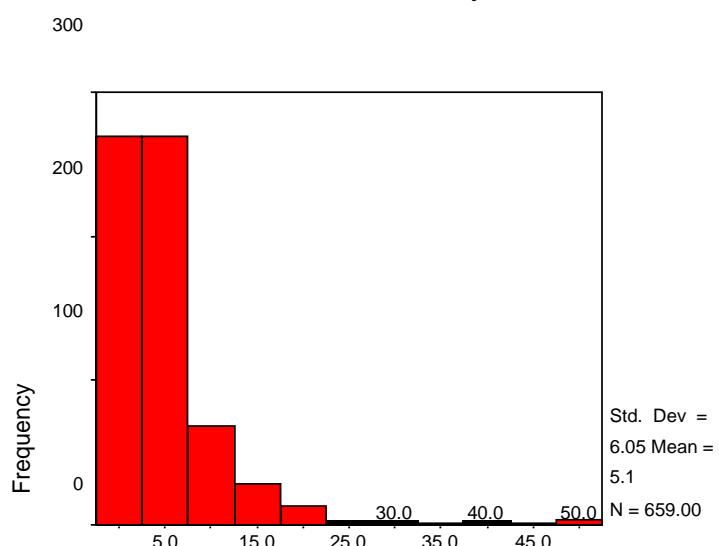
**KK401A Holiday Childcare 1 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	84	.9	9.4	9.4
	2.00 Grandparent	373	3.8	41.8	51.2
	3.00 Other relative	76	.8	8.5	59.8
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	74	.8	8.3	68.0
	5.00 Childminder	90	.9	10.1	78.1
	6.00 Nanny	44	.5	4.9	83.1
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	8	.1	.9	84.0
	21.00 Nursery etc	62	.6	7.0	90.9
	22.00 Playgroup etc	23	.2	2.6	93.5
	24.00 Creche	1	.0	.1	93.6
	25.00 Employer's creche	1	.0	.1	93.7
	26.00 After-/before-school club	2	.0	.2	93.9
Missing	27.00 Summer school etc	20	.2	2.2	96.2
	28.00 Multiple carers	34	.3	3.8	100.0
	Total	892	9.2	100.0	
	-2.00 not specified	12	.1		
Missing		8818	90.7		
Total		8830	90.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK401B Holiday Childcare 1 - Place

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	76	.8	22.1	22.1
	2.00 Carer's home	123	1.3	35.8	57.8
	4.00 Centre	145	1.5	42.2	100.0
	Total	344	3.5	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	560	5.8		
	-1.00 Missing	8818	90.7		
	Total	9378	96.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK402 No. Weeks Holiday Childcare 1



**KK403B Age CH Started Holiday Childcare 2 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	3	.0	2.8	2.8
	2.00	10	.1	9.3	12.0
	3.00	14	.1	13.0	25.0
	4.00	9	.1	8.3	33.3
	5.00	4	.0	3.7	37.0
	6.00	34	.3	31.5	68.5
	7.00	6	.1	5.6	74.1
	8.00	6	.1	5.6	79.6
	9.00	7	.1	6.5	86.1
	10.00	9	.1	8.3	94.4
	11.00	6	.1	5.6	100.0
	Total	108	1.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	9614	98.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

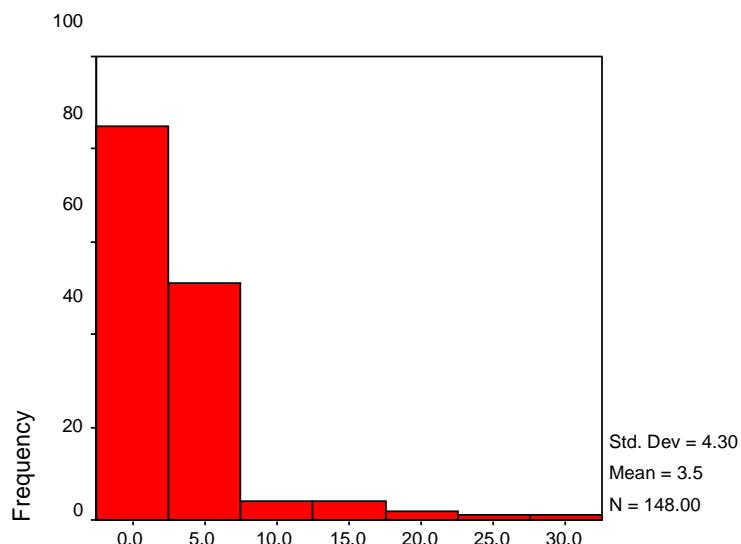
**KK404A Holiday Childcare 2 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	33	.3	12.1	12.1
	2.00 Grandparent	111	1.1	40.8	52.9
	3.00 Other relative	34	.3	12.5	65.4
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	22	.2	8.1	73.5
	5.00 Childminder	28	.3	10.3	83.8
	6.00 Nanny	12	.1	4.4	88.2
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	3	.0	1.1	89.3
	21.00 Nursery etc	7	.1	2.6	91.9
	22.00 Playgroup etc	9	.1	3.3	95.2
	23.00 School	1	.0	.4	95.6
	25.00 Employer's creche	1	.0	.4	96.0
	26.00 After-/before-school club	2	.0	.7	96.7
	27.00 Summer school etc	6	.1	2.2	98.9
	28.00 Multiple carers	3	.0	1.1	100.0
	Total	272	2.8	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 not specified	2	.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9448	97.2		
Total		9450	97.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK404B Holiday Childcare 2 - Place

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	32	.3	32.0	32.0
	2.00 Carer's home	37	.4	37.0	69.0
	3.00 Other place	2	.0	2.0	71.0
	4.00 Centre	29	.3	29.0	100.0
	Total	100	1.0	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	174	1.8		
	-1.00 Missing	9448	97.2		
	Total	9622	99.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

### KK405 No. Weeks Holiday Childcare 2



### No. Weeks Holiday Childcare 2

### KK406A Age CH Started Holiday Childcare 3 - Yrs

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	5	.1	7.5	7.5
	2.00	1	.0	1.5	9.0
	3.00	35	.4	52.2	61.2
	4.00	26	.3	38.8	100.0
	Total	67	.7	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Holiday care	93	1.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9562	98.4		
	Total	9655	99.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK406B Age CH Started Holiday Childcare 3 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2.00	6	.1	17.1	17.1
	3.00	6	.1	17.1	34.3
	4.00	3	.0	8.6	42.9
	5.00	2	.0	5.7	48.6
	6.00	9	.1	25.7	74.3
	8.00	2	.0	5.7	80.0
	9.00	1	.0	2.9	82.9
	10.00	4	.0	11.4	94.3
	11.00	2	.0	5.7	100.0
	Total	35	.4	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	9687	99.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK407A Holiday Childcare 3 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	12	.1	12.4	12.4
	2.00 Grandparent	37	.4	38.1	50.5
	3.00 Other relative	13	.1	13.4	63.9
	4.00 Friend/neighbour	9	.1	9.3	73.2
	5.00 Childminder	11	.1	11.3	84.5
	6.00 Nanny	5	.1	5.2	89.7
	7.00 Baby sitter/au pair	2	.0	2.1	91.8
	21.00 Nursery etc	4	.0	4.1	95.9
	22.00 Playgroup etc	2	.0	2.1	97.9
	26.00 After-/before-school club	1	.0	1.0	99.0
	27.00 Summer school etc	1	.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	97	1.0	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 not specified	2	.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9623	99.0		
	Total	9625	99.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK407B Holiday Childcare 3 - Place**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Child's home	12	.1	34.3	34.3
	2.00 Carer's home	14	.1	40.0	74.3
	4.00 Centre	9	.1	25.7	100.0
	Total	35	.4	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	64	.7		
	-1.00 Missing	9623	99.0		
	Total	9687	99.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK408 No. Weeks Holiday Childcare 3**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1	.0	2.8	2.8
	1	14	.1	38.9	41.7
	2	7	.1	19.4	61.1
	3	3	.0	8.3	69.4
	4	5	.1	13.9	83.3
	5	1	.0	2.8	86.1
	6	2	.0	5.6	91.7
	7	1	.0	2.8	94.4
	12	1	.0	2.8	97.2
	25	1	.0	2.8	100.0
	Total	36	.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Holiday care	93	1.0		
	-1 Missing	9593	98.7		
	Total	9686	99.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK409A Age CH Started Holiday Childcare 4 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3.00	7	.1	43.8	43.8
	4.00	9	.1	56.3	100.0
	Total	16	.2	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Holiday care	92	.9		
	-1.00 Missing	9614	98.9		
	Total	9706	99.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK409B Age CH Started Holiday Childcare 4 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2.00	3	.0	50.0	50.0
	4.00	1	.0	16.7	66.7
	6.00	2	.0	33.3	100.0
	Total	6	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	9716	99.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK410A D2c4: Holiday Childcare 4 - Person (coded text)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Father (figure)	1	.0	5.6	5.6
	2 Grandparent	7	.1	38.9	44.4
	3 Other relative	1	.0	5.6	50.0
	4 Friend/neighbour	4	.0	22.2	72.2
	5 Childminder	2	.0	11.1	83.3
	6 Nanny	1	.0	5.6	88.9
	21 Nursery etc	1	.0	5.6	94.4
	22 Playgroup etc	1	.0	5.6	100.0
	Total	18	.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Not stated	9704	99.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK410B D2c4: Holiday Childcare 4 - Place (coded text)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Child's home	2	.0	25.0	25.0
	2 Carer's home	4	.0	50.0	75.0
	4 Centre	2	.0	25.0	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Not specified	10	.1		
	-1 Not stated	9704	99.8		
	Total	9714	99.9		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK411 No. Weeks Holiday Childcare 4**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	1	4	.0	44.4	55.6
	2	1	.0	11.1	66.7
	5	1	.0	11.1	77.8
	7	1	.0	11.1	88.9
	35	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Holiday care	92	.9		
	-1 Missing	9621	99.0		
	Total	9713	99.9		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK412A Age CH Started Holiday Childcare 5 - Yrs**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3.00	2	.0	66.7	66.7
	4.00	1	.0	33.3	100.0
	Total	3	.0	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 No Holiday care	90	.9		
	-1.00 Missing	9629	99.0		
	Total	9719	100.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK412B Age CH Started Holiday Childcare 5 - Mths**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	6.00	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	-1.00 Missing	9721	100.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK413A Holiday Childcare 5 - Person**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 Father (figure)	1	.0	20.0	20.0
	3.00 Other relative	2	.0	40.0	60.0
	22.00 Playgroup etc	2	.0	40.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	9717	99.9		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK413B Holiday Childcare 5 - Place**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2.00 Carer's home	1	.0	33.3	33.3
	4.00 Centre	2	.0	66.7	100.0
	Total	3	.0	100.0	
Missing	-2.00 Not specified	2	.0		
	-1.00 Missing	9717	99.9		
	Total	9719	100.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK414 No. Weeks Holiday Childcare 5**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1	.0	50.0	50.0
	1	1	.0	50.0	100.0
	Total	2	.0	100.0	
Missing	-2 No Holiday care	90	.9		
	-1 Missing	9630	99.1		
	Total	9720	100.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

D3. Does your child nowadays attend (tick all that apply)

a) infant school full-time

**KK415 CH Attends Infant School Full Time**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4976	51.2	52.0	52.0
	2 No	4589	47.2	48.0	100.0
	Total	9565	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	157	1.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

b) *infant school part-time*

**KK416 CH Attends Infant School Part Time**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	656	6.7	6.9	6.9
	2 No	8909	91.6	93.1	100.0
	Total	9565	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	157	1.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *kindergarten*

[D3c – code “playschool” or “playgroup” as “other” and “pre-school” as “kindergarten”].

**KK417 CH Attends Kindergarten**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	367	3.8	3.8	3.8
	2 No	9198	94.6	96.2	100.0
	Total	9565	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	157	1.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *nursery/creche*

**KK418 CH Attends Nursery Creche**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2473	25.4	25.9	25.9
	2 No	7092	72.9	74.1	100.0
	Total	9565	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	157	1.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *other (please tick and describe)*

[If a comment is written, please ensure that “1” is ticked for D3e].  
[Keyed as text].

**KK419 CH Attends Other**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1465	15.1	15.3	15.3
	2 No	8100	83.3	84.7	100.0
	Total	9565	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	157	1.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *none of the above*

**KK420 CH Attends None of Above**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	206	2.1	2.2	2.2
	2 No	9359	96.3	97.8	100.0
	Total	9565	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	157	1.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

D4. Who takes her to and from school, kindergarten or nursery/creche nowadays (tick all that apply).

<i>(i)</i> <i>Going</i> <i>every day</i>	<i>(ii)</i> <i>Coming back</i> <i>every day</i>
<i>some days</i>	<i>some days</i>

[Treat comments such as “usually” as “every day”].

a) *I take her*

**KK421 MUM Takes CH to School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	6123	63.0	64.4	64.4
	2 Some Days	2478	25.5	26.1	90.4
	3 Not at all	910	9.4	9.6	100.0
Missing	Total	9511	97.8	100.0	
	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	System	5	.1		
	Total	211	2.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK422 MUM Fetches CH From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	5568	57.3	58.6	58.6
	2 Some Days	2887	29.7	30.4	88.9
	3 Not at all	1054	10.8	11.1	100.0
Missing	Total	9509	97.8	100.0	
	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	System	7	.1		
	Total	213	2.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

b) *My partner takes her*

**KK423 PTR Takes CH to School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	406	4.2	4.3	4.3
	2 Some Days	2585	26.6	27.2	31.4
	3 Not at all	6524	67.1	68.6	100.0
	Total	9515	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	System	1	.0		
	Total	207	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK424 PTR Fetches CH From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	303	3.1	3.2	3.2
	2 Some Days	2479	25.5	26.1	29.2
	3 Not at all	6731	69.2	70.7	100.0
	4	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9514	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	System	2	.0		
	Total	208	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *A grandparent or adult relative*

**KK425 Adult Relative Takes CH to School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	96	1.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Some Days	853	8.8	9.0	10.0
	3 Not at all	8566	88.1	90.0	100.0
	Total	9515	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	System	1	.0		
	Total	207	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK426 Adult Relative Fetches CH From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	135	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 Some Days	1510	15.5	15.9	17.3
	3 Not at all	7869	80.9	82.7	100.0
	Total	9514	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	System	2	.0		
	Total	208	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *An older child*

**KK427 Older CH Takes CH to School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	27	.3	.3	.3
	2 Some Days	43	.4	.5	.7
	3 Not at all	9446	97.2	99.3	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK428 Older CH Fetches CH From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	19	.2	.2	.2
	2 Some Days	58	.6	.6	.8
	3 Not at all	9439	97.1	99.2	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *Childminder*

**KK429 Child minder Takes CH to School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	136	1.4	1.4	1.4
	2 Some Days	293	3.0	3.1	4.5
	3 Not at all	9086	93.5	95.5	100.0
	Total	9515	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
System		1	.0		
	Total	207	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK430 Child minder Fetches CH From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	180	1.9	1.9	1.9
	2 Some Days	486	5.0	5.1	
	3 Not at all	8848	91.0	93.0	
	Total	9514	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	System	2	.0		
	Total	208	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *Other person*

**KK431 Other Person Takes CH to School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	149	1.5	1.6	1.6
	2 Some Days	623	6.4	6.5	
	3 Not at all	8744	89.9	91.9	
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK432 Other Person Fetches CH From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	167	1.7	1.8	1.8
	2 Some Days	893	9.2	9.4	
	3 Not at all	8456	87.0	88.9	
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

g) *Goes on her own*

**KK433 CH Goes to school on his/her own**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	33	.3	.3	.3
	2 Some Days	9	.1	.1	
	3 Not at all	9474	97.4	99.6	
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK434 CH Comes from school on his/her own**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	28	.3	.3	.3 .4 100.0
	2 Some Days	10	.1	.1	
	3 Not at all	9478	97.5	99.6	
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

D5. *How does she get there?*

<i>(i)</i> <i>Going</i> <i>every day</i>	<i>(ii)</i> <i>Coming back</i> <i>every day</i>
<i>some days</i>	<i>some days</i>

[Treat comments such as “usually” as “every day”].

a) *She walks*

**KK435 CH Walks to School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	3359	34.6	35.3	35.3 59.2 100.0
	2 Some Days	2272	23.4	23.9	
	3 Not at all	3885	40.0	40.8	
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK436 CH Walks Home From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	3274	33.7	34.4	34.4 61.0 100.0
	2 Some Days	2534	26.1	26.6	
	3 Not at all	3708	38.1	39.0	
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *She goes in a pram/pushchair*

**KK437 CH Goes to school in pram/pushchair**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	16	.2	.2	.2
	2 Some Days	87	.9	.9	1.1
	3 Not at all	9413	96.8	98.9	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK438 CH Comes from school in pram/pushchair**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	14	.1	.1	.1
	2 Some Days	95	1.0	1.0	1.1
	3 Not at all	9407	96.8	98.9	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *By public transport*

**KK439 CH Goes to School by Public Transport**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	47	.5	.5	.5
	2 Some Days	117	1.2	1.2	1.7
	3 Not at all	9352	96.2	98.3	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK440 CH Comes From School by Public Transport**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	45	.5	.5	.5
	2 Some Days	147	1.5	1.5	2.0
	3 Not at all	9324	95.9	98.0	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *School bus/coach*

**KK441 CH Goes to School by School Bus Coach**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	130	1.3	1.4	1.4
	2 Some Days	24	.2	.3	1.6
	3 Not at all	9362	96.3	98.4	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK442 CH Comes From School by School Bus Coach**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	122	1.3	1.3	1.3
	2 Some Days	36	.4	.4	1.7
	3 Not at all	9358	96.3	98.3	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *By car*

**KK443 CH Goes to School by Car**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	3462	35.6	36.4	36.4
	2 Some Days	2477	25.5	26.0	62.4
	3 Not at all	3577	36.8	37.6	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK444 CH Comes From School by Car**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	3211	33.0	33.7	33.7
	2 Some Days	2719	28.0	28.6	62.3
	3 Not at all	3586	36.9	37.7	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *Rides bicycle*

**KK445 CH Goes to School by Bicycle**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	20	.2	.2	.2
	2 Some Days	179	1.8	1.9	2.1
	3 Not at all	9317	95.8	97.9	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK446 CH Comes From School by Bicycle**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	14	.1	.1	.1
	2 Some Days	197	2.0	2.1	2.2
	3 Not at all	9305	95.7	97.8	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

g) *Other (please tick and describe)*

[Keyed as text].

**KK447 CH Goes to School by Other**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	31	.3	.3	.3
	2 Some Days	38	.4	.4	.7
	3 Not at all	9447	97.2	99.3	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK448 CH Comes From School by Other**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	27	.3	.3	.3
	2 Some Days	45	.5	.5	.8
	3 Not at all	9444	97.1	99.2	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

Note there is no D6.

D7. We would like to know what happens after school or kindergarten etc.

a) Does she usually go straight home?

No Yes

[Code “sometimes” as “3” or if 1 and 2 are ticked, code as “3”].

**KK449 CH Goes Straight Home After School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No	1531	15.7	16.6	16.6
	2 Yes	7665	78.8	83.4	
	Total	9196	94.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	320	3.3		
	Total	526	5.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) If no, where does she go?

*Every day      Some days      Never*

[Code “varies” as “2”].

i) to a relative’s home

**KK450 CH Goes to Relatives Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	8	.1	.1	.1
	2 Some Days	88	.9	1.1	1.2
	3 Not at all	7629	78.5	98.8	100.0
Missing	Total	7725	79.5	100.0	
	-1 Missing	1997	20.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

ii) to a friend’s home

**KK451 CH Goes to Friends Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	15	.2	.2	.2
	2 Some Days	635	6.5	7.6	7.8
	3 Not at all	7712	79.3	92.2	100.0
Missing	Total	8362	86.0	100.0	
	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	1154	11.9		
Total		1360	14.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

iii) to a childminder

**KK452 CH Goes to Childminder**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	136	1.4	1.6	1.6
	2 Some Days	305	3.1	3.6	5.2
	3 Not at all	7963	81.9	94.8	100.0
	Total	8404	86.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	1112	11.4		
	Total	1318	13.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

iv) *other (please tick and describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on D7biv. If it is not, please code as a zero on D7biv to indicate information in the ‘please describe’ section].

[Keyed as text].

**KK453 CH Goes to Other**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every Day	98	1.0	1.2	1.2
	2 Some Days	320	3.3	3.9	5.1
	3 Not at all	7805	80.3	94.9	100.0
	Total	8223	84.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	1293	13.3		
	Total	1499	15.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *If she goes straight home are you always there too?*

*yes, always*      *yes, usually*      *yes, sometimes*      *no, hardly ever*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK454 MUM There When CH Goes Straight Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Always	6958	71.6	75.5	75.5
	2 Y Usually	1820	18.7	19.7	
	3 Not at all	441	4.5	4.8	
	Total	9219	94.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	297	3.1		
	Total	503	5.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

D8. *When she first arrives home does she have:*

**Yes**                    **No**

[Code “varies” or “sometimes” as “3”].

a) *a meal*

**KK455 CH has Meal When First Gets Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2111	21.7	22.9	22.9
	2 No	7108	73.1	77.1	
	Total	9219	94.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	297	3.1		
	Total	503	5.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *a snack*

**KK456 CH has Snack When First Gets Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5037	51.8	54.6	54.6
	2 No	4182	43.0	45.4	
	Total	9219	94.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	297	3.1		
	Total	503	5.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *a drink*

**KK457 CH has Drink When First Gets Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7986	82.1	86.6	86.6
	2 No	1233	12.7	13.4	100.0
	Total	9219	94.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	297	3.1		
	Total	503	5.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

*D9. How does she feel about school/kindergarten/nursery/creche?*

*Always      Usually      Sometimes      Not at all*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

a) *She looks forward to going*

**KK458 CH Looks Forward to School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	5388	55.4	58.4	58.4
	2 Usually	3245	33.4	35.2	93.6
	3 Sometimes	509	5.2	5.5	99.1
Missing	4 Not at All	79	.8	.9	100.0
	Total	9221	94.8	100.0	
	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Missing	-1 Missing	295	3.0		
	Total	501	5.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *She enjoys it*

**KK459 CH Enjoys School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	6344	65.3	69.0	69.0
	2 Usually	2651	27.3	28.8	97.8
	3 Sometimes	192	2.0	2.1	99.9
Missing	4 Not at All	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9197	94.6	100.0	
	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Missing	-1 Missing	319	3.3		
	Total	525	5.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *She is stimulated by it*

**KK460 CH Stimulated by School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	6051	62.2	66.7	66.7
	2 Usually	2570	26.4	28.3	95.0
	3 Sometimes	404	4.2	4.5	99.4
	4 Not at All	53	.5	.6	100.0
	Total	9078	93.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	438	4.5		
	Total	644	6.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *She is frightened by it*

**KK461 CH Frightened by School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	47	.5	.5	.5
	2 Usually	34	.3	.4	.9
	3 Sometimes	1040	10.7	11.5	12.4
	4 Not at All	7908	81.3	87.6	100.0
	Total	9029	92.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	487	5.0		
	Total	693	7.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *She talks about new friends*

**KK462 CH Talks About New School Friends**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2991	30.8	32.6	32.6
	2 Usually	3331	34.3	36.4	69.0
	3 Sometimes	2715	27.9	29.6	98.6
	4 Not at All	124	1.3	1.4	100.0
	Total	9161	94.2	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	355	3.7		
	Total	561	5.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *She seems bored by school*

**KK463 CH Bored by School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	38	.4	.4	.4
	2 Usually	57	.6	.6	1.1
	3 Sometimes	1077	11.1	12.0	13.1
	4 Not at All	7806	80.3	86.9	100.0
	Total	8978	92.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	538	5.5		
	Total	744	7.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

g) *She likes her teacher(s)*

**KK464 CH Likes his Teachers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	7274	74.8	79.5	79.5
	2 Usually	1644	16.9	18.0	97.5
	3 Sometimes	200	2.1	2.2	99.7
	4 Not at All	30	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	9148	94.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	368	3.8		
	Total	574	5.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

D10. *When she finishes and returns home:*

**Does she:** *Always* *Usually* *Sometimes* *Never*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

a) *Talk about the events of the day*

**KK465 CH Talks About Day When Gets Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2044	21.0	22.1	22.1
	2 Usually	3688	37.9	39.8	
	3 Sometimes	3395	34.9	36.6	
	4 Never	141	1.5	1.5	
	Total	9268	95.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	248	2.6		
	Total	454	4.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *Ask about what has happened in your day*

**KK466 CH Asks About MUMs Day When Gets Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	384	3.9	4.2	4.2
	2 Usually	986	10.1	10.7	
	3 Sometimes	5360	55.1	58.1	
	4 Never	2497	25.7	27.1	
	Total	9227	94.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	289	3.0		
	Total	495	5.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *Read, draw or play quietly by herself*

**KK467 CH Plays by Himself When Gets Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	472	4.9	5.1	5.1
	2 Usually	2344	24.1	25.4	
	3 Sometimes	6070	62.4	65.8	
	4 Never	338	3.5	3.7	
	Total	9224	94.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	292	3.0		
	Total	498	5.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *Watch TV*

**KK468 CH Watches TV When Gets Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	525	5.4	5.7	5.7
	2 Usually	3076	31.6	33.3	38.9
	3 Sometimes	5372	55.3	58.1	97.0
	4 Never	278	2.9	3.0	100.0
	Total	9251	95.2	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	265	2.7		
	Total	471	4.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *Play with other children*

**KK469 CH Plays W Others When Gets Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	993	10.2	10.8	10.8
	2 Usually	2821	29.0	30.6	41.4
	3 Sometimes	4953	50.9	53.7	95.1
	4 Never	448	4.6	4.9	100.0
	Total	9215	94.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	301	3.1		
	Total	507	5.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *Fall asleep*

**KK470 CH Falls Asleep When Gets Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	29	.3	.3	.3
	2 Usually	85	.9	.9	1.2
	3 Sometimes	2499	25.7	27.4	28.6
	4 Never	6520	67.1	71.4	100.0
	Total	9133	93.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	383	3.9		
	Total	589	6.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

*D11. How many children in her class did she know before attending this school/kindergarten?*

<i>None</i>	<i>1 child</i>	<i>2-3 children</i>	<i>more than 3 children</i>
-------------	----------------	---------------------	-----------------------------

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK471 NO of CH in Class CH Knew Before School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	2926	30.1	31.7	31.7
	2 1 Child	1198	12.3	13.0	44.6
	3 2-3	2000	20.6	21.6	66.3
	4 More than 3	3117	32.1	33.7	100.0
	Total	9241	95.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	275	2.8		
	Total	481	4.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

*D12. Had she visited the school/kindergarten before her first day?*

*Yes*                    *No*

**KK472 CH Visited School Before 1st Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8422	86.6	91.2	91.2
	2 No	815	8.4	8.8	100.0
	Total	9237	95.0	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	279	2.9		
	Total	485	5.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

D13. a) Does she bring home things that she has done during the day (e.g. painting)?

## KK473 CH Brings Home Things Done in Day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8819	90.7	95.2	95.2
	2 No	442	4.5	4.8	100.0
	Total	9261	95.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	255	2.6		
	Total	461	4.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *If yes, how often are they put so that everyone can see them?*

*Always*      *Usually*      *Sometimes*      *Never*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

## KK474 CH Puts Paintings on Display

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	3640	37.4	41.5	41.5
	2 Usually	3478	35.8	39.6	81.1
	3 Not at all	1617	16.6	18.4	99.5
	4 Never	43	.4	.5	100.0
	Total	8778	90.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	738	7.6		
	Total	944	9.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

D14. When she gets home from school/kindergarten/nursery/creche how does she behave?

*Always    Usually    Sometimes    Never*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on D14m. If it is not, please code a zero on D14m to indicate information in the ‘please describe’ section].

a) *excited*

**KK475 CH Excited on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	972	10.0	10.7	10.7
	2 Usually	2712	27.9	29.8	40.4
	3 Sometimes	5003	51.5	54.9	95.3
	4 Never	425	4.4	4.7	100.0
	Total	9112	93.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	404	4.2		
	Total	610	6.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *talkative*

**KK476 CH Talkative on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2578	26.5	28.1	28.1
	2 Usually	3836	39.5	41.8	69.8
	3 Sometimes	2614	26.9	28.5	98.3
	4 Never	157	1.6	1.7	100.0
	Total	9185	94.5	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	331	3.4		
	Total	537	5.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *withdrawn*

**KK477 CH Withdrawn on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	7	.1	.1	.1
	2 Usually	50	.5	.6	.6
	3 Sometimes	1309	13.5	14.5	15.1
	4 Never	7677	79.0	84.9	100.0
	Total	9043	93.0	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	473	4.9		
	Total	679	7.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *calm*

**KK478 CH Calm on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	286	2.9	3.2	3.2
	2 Usually	1641	16.9	18.1	21.3
	3 Sometimes	5130	52.8	56.7	78.0
	4 Never	1993	20.5	22.0	100.0
	Total	9050	93.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	466	4.8		
	Total	672	6.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *very active*

**KK479 CH Very Active on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1164	12.0	12.8	12.8
	2 Usually	2919	30.0	32.0	44.8
	3 Sometimes	4276	44.0	46.9	91.7
	4 Never	760	7.8	8.3	100.0
	Total	9119	93.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	397	4.1		
	Total	603	6.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *sleepy*

**KK480 CH Sleepy on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	61	.6	.7	.7
	2 Usually	360	3.7	3.9	4.6
	3 Sometimes	4774	49.1	52.3	57.0
	4 Never	3926	40.4	43.0	100.0
	Total	9121	93.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	395	4.1		
	Total	601	6.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

g) *angry*

**KK481 CH Angry on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	28	.3	.3	.3
	2 Usually	126	1.3	1.4	1.7
	3 Sometimes	2552	26.2	28.1	29.8
	4 Never	6387	65.7	70.2	100.0
	Total	9093	93.5	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	423	4.4		
	Total	629	6.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

h) *hungry*

**KK482 CH Hungry on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2047	21.1	22.3	22.3
	2 Usually	3466	35.7	37.7	60.0
	3 Sometimes	3220	33.1	35.0	95.0
	4 Never	456	4.7	5.0	100.0
	Total	9189	94.5	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	327	3.4		
	Total	533	5.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) *tearful*

**KK483 CH Tearful on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	15	.2	.2	.2
	2 Usually	83	.9	.9	1.1
	3 Sometimes	2236	23.0	24.6	25.6
	4 Never	6773	69.7	74.4	100.0
	Total	9107	93.7	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	409	4.2		
	Total	615	6.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

j) *anxious*

**KK484 CH Anxious on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	13	.1	.1	.1
	2 Usually	26	.3	.3	.4
	3 Sometimes	824	8.5	9.1	9.5
	4 Never	8184	84.2	90.5	100.0
	Total	9047	93.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	469	4.8		
	Total	675	6.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

k) *affectionate*

**KK485 CH Affectionate on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	2001	20.6	21.9	21.9
	2 Usually	3253	33.5	35.6	57.5
	3 Sometimes	3537	36.4	38.7	96.3
	4 Never	341	3.5	3.7	100.0
	Total	9132	93.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	384	3.9		
	Total	590	6.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

l) *tired*

**KK486 CH Tired on Return From School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	404	4.2	4.4	4.4
	2 Usually	1488	15.3	16.2	20.6
	3 Sometimes	6046	62.2	65.9	86.5
	4 Never	1243	12.8	13.5	100.0
	Total	9181	94.4	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
	-1 Missing	335	3.4		
	Total	541	5.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

m) other (please tick and describe)

**KK487 CH Other on Return From School**

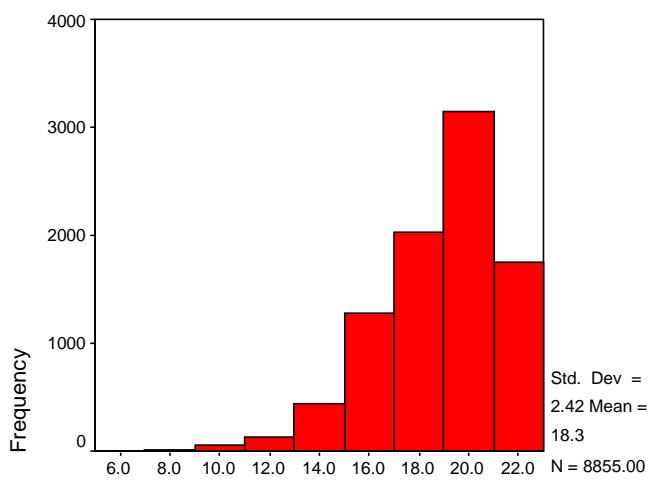
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	121	1.2	1.3	1.3
	2 Usually	123	1.3	1.3	2.6
	3 Sometimes	178	1.8	1.9	4.4
	4 Never	9094	93.5	95.6	100.0
	Total	9516	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-2 Does not attend	206	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: Enjoyment of school score**

(Recode KK458, KK459, KK460, KK462, KK464 (1=3)(2=2)(3=1)(4=0)

Recode KK461 KK463 (1=0)(2=1)(3=2)(4=3), Compute KK489=KK458 + KK459 + KK460 + KK461 + KK462 + KK463 + KK464).

**KK489 CH Enjoyment of School Score**



CH Enjoyment of School Score

## ***SECTION E: EATING***

El. a) *Some children just have snacks all day while others wait for meals. How would you describe your child?*

- snacks all day, no real meals*
- snacks all day, but also has meals*
- doesn't snack much, just has meals*
- other (please describe)*

[If more than one tick given, recode as ‘other’ and put the numbers of the boxes ticked on the dotted line. Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on E1a. If it is not, please tick box “4”].

## KK490 CHs Diet Based on Snacks or Meals

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Snacks No Meals	192	2.0	2.0	2.0
	2 Snacks & Meals	4021	41.4	41.7	43.7
	3 Meals No snacks	4956	51.0	51.4	95.2
	4 Other	466	4.8	4.8	100.0
	Total	9635	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	87	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *How many real meals a day does your child have now?*

## KK491 No. of Real Meals Eaten by CH per Day

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	201	2.1	2.1	2.1
	1	533	5.5	5.6	7.7
	2	1586	16.3	16.6	24.3
	3	7129	73.3	74.6	98.9
	4 4+	109	1.1	1.1	100.0
	Total	9558	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	164	1.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

E2. a) Which meal do you consider is her main meal of the day?

*Breakfast   Mid      Midday      Mid      Early      Late      Doesn't have  
                    morning                      afternoon      evening      evening      a main meal*

[Multiple ticks are allowed here. Therefore no action is required by the coder].

i) on weekdays

**KK492 Breakfast is CHs Main Weekday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	908	9.3	9.3	9.3
	2 No	8814	90.7	90.7	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK493 Mid Morning is CH Main Weekday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	26	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	9696	99.7	99.7	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK494 Midday is CH Main Weekday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2392	24.6	24.6	24.6
	2 No	7330	75.4	75.4	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK495 Mid Afternoon is CH Main Weekday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	248	2.6	2.6	2.6
	2 No	9474	97.4	97.4	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK496 Early Evening is CH Main Weekday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6993	71.9	71.9	71.9
	2 No	2729	28.1	28.1	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK497 Late Evening is CH Main Weekday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	196	2.0	2.0	2.0
	2 No	9526	98.0	98.0	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK498 CH Does Not Have Main Weekday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	40	.4	.4	.4
	2 No	9682	99.6	99.6	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

*ii) on Saturdays*

**KK499 Breakfast is CHs Main Saturday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	869	8.9	8.9	8.9
	2 No	8853	91.1	91.1	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK500 Mid Morning is CH Main Saturday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	67	.7	.7	.7
	2 No	9655	99.3	99.3	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK501 Midday is CH Main Saturday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2745	28.2	28.2	28.2
	2 No	6977	71.8	71.8	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK502 Mid Afternoon is CH Main Saturday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	488	5.0	5.0	5.0
	2 No	9234	95.0	95.0	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK503 Early Evening is CH Main Saturday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6078	62.5	62.5	62.5
	2 No	3644	37.5	37.5	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK504 Late Evening is CH Main Saturday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	292	3.0	3.0	3.0
	2 No	9430	97.0	97.0	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK505 CH Does Not Have Main Saturday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	52	.5	.5	.5
	2 No	9670	99.5	99.5	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

*iii )on Sundays*

**KK506 Breakfast is CHs Main Sunday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	799	8.2	8.2	8.2
	2 No	8923	91.8	91.8	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK507 Mid Morning is CH Main Sunday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	46	.5	.5	.5
	2 No	9676	99.5	99.5	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK508 Midday is CH Main Sunday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4931	50.7	50.7	50.7
	2 No	4791	49.3	49.3	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK509 Mid Afternoon is CH Main Sunday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1246	12.8	12.8	12.8
	2 No	8476	87.2	87.2	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK510 Early Evening is CH Main Sunday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3331	34.3	34.3	34.3
	2 No	6391	65.7	65.7	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK511 Late Evening is CH Main Sunday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	159	1.6	1.6	1.6
	2 No	9563	98.4	98.4	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK512 CH Does Not Have Main Sunday Meal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	38	.4	.4	.4
	2 No	9684	99.6	99.6	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

E2. b) *On a typical week how often does she eat her main meal in these places?*

*Never*                    *1-2 days a week*                    *3-5 days a week*                    *6-7 days a week*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on E2b(v). If it is not, please code a zero on E2b(v) to indicate information in the ‘please describe’ section].

i) *at home*

**KK515 FREQ CH Eats Main Meal at Home**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	142	1.5	1.5	1.5
	2 1 or 2 Days a Week	1168	12.0	12.3	13.8
	3 3 to 5 Days a Week	1622	16.7	17.1	30.9
	4 6 to 7 Days a Week	6565	67.5	69.1	100.0
	Total	9497	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	225	2.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

ii) *at school*

**KK516 FREQ CH Eats Main Meal at School**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6966	71.7	76.8	76.8
	2 1 or 2 Days a Week	385	4.0	4.2	81.0
	3 3 to 5 Days a Week	1623	16.7	17.9	98.9
	4 6 to 7 Days a Week	102	1.0	1.1	100.0
	Total	9076	93.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	646	6.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*iii) at nursery/kindergarten*

**KK517 FREQ CH Eats Main Meal at Nursery**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7843	80.7	91.6	91.6
	2 1 or 2 Days a Week	303	3.1	3.5	95.1
	3 3 to 5 Days a Week	396	4.1	4.6	99.7
	4 6 to 7 Days a Week	23	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	8565	88.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	1157	11.9		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*iv) at the childminder's*

**KK518 FREQ CH Eats Main Meal at Childminders**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	7965	81.9	94.9	94.9
	2 1 or 2 Days a Week	279	2.9	3.3	98.2
	3 3 to 5 Days a Week	144	1.5	1.7	99.9
	4 6 to 7 Days a Week	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	8394	86.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	1328	13.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*v) other (please tick and describe)*

**KK519 FREQ CH Eats Main Meal at Other**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never	6714	69.1	84.8	84.8
	2 1 or 2 Days a Week	1072	11.0	13.5	98.4
	3 3 to 5 Days a Week	104	1.1	1.3	99.7
	4 6 to 7 Days a Week	23	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	7913	81.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	1809	18.6		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*E3. In the past year have you had difficulties getting her to eat what you wanted her to?*

*Yes, great difficulty*

*Yes, some difficulty*

*Yes, occasional difficulty*

*No, no difficulty*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” area is matched by a ‘yes’ tick on E3. If it is not, please code a zero on E3 to indicate information in the ‘please describe’ section].

**KK520 CH Difficult Eater in Past Year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Very Difficult	978	10.1	10.1	10.1
	2 Yes Difficult	2213	22.8	22.9	33.1
	3 Yes Smtimes Diff	3173	32.6	32.9	65.9
	4 No Not Difficult	3289	33.8	34.1	100.0
	Total	9653	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	69	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*E4. In the past year has she at anytime:*

*Yes,*

*Yes,  
worried  
me  
greatly*

*Yes, but  
worried  
me a  
bit*

*No did  
did not  
worry me  
not  
happen*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

a) *deliberately not eaten sufficient amount of food*

**KK521 CH Wont Eat Enough Food in Past Year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, V Worried	202	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 Yes, Bit Worried	874	9.0	9.2	11.3
	3 Yes Not Worried	1710	17.6	18.0	29.4
	4 No Not Happen	6699	68.9	70.6	100.0
	Total	9485	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	237	2.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *refused to eat the food you think she should eat*

**KK522 CH Refused MUMs Chosen Food in Past Yr**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, V Worried	315	3.2	3.3	3.3
	2 Yes, Bit Worried	1713	17.6	17.9	21.2
	3 Yes Not Worried	4481	46.1	46.9	68.2
	4 No Not Happen	3039	31.3	31.8	100.0
	Total	9548	98.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	174	1.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *been choosy with food*

**KK523 CH Choosy With Food in Past Year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, V Worried	296	3.0	3.1	3.1
	2 Yes, Bit Worried	1743	17.9	18.2	21.3
	3 Yes Not Worried	5564	57.2	58.1	79.4
	4 No Not Happen	1968	20.2	20.6	100.0
	Total	9571	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	151	1.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *over-eaten*

**KK524 CH Overeaten in Past Year**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, V Worried	25	.3	.3	.3
	2 Yes, Bit Worried	275	2.8	2.9	3.1
	3 Yes Not Worried	1328	13.7	13.9	17.1
	4 No Not Happen	7902	81.3	82.9	100.0
	Total	9530	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	192	2.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *been difficult to get into an eating routine*

**KK525 CH Eating Routine Difficult in Past Yr**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes, V Worried	159	1.6	1.7	1.7
	2 Yes, Bit Worried	674	6.9	7.1	8.8
	3 Yes Not Worried	1156	11.9	12.1	20.9
	4 No Not Happen	7529	77.4	79.1	100.0
	Total	9518	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	204	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

E5. We are interested in your child's diet. We would like to know how often nowadays she eats the following foods. Please answer every question even if she never eats the food (in this case tick "Never or rarely").

Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
-----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------

[Do not allow vegetarian versions here – they should be picked up in E7].  
[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

a) *Sausages, Burgers*

**KK530 FREQ CH Eats Sausages Burgers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2059	21.2	21.4	21.4
	2 Once in 2 WKS	3825	39.3	39.7	61.1
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	3645	37.5	37.8	98.9
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	100	1.0	1.0	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9635	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	87	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *Meat Pies/Pasties (pork pie, steak/meat pie etc.)*

**KK531 FREQ CH Eats Meat Pies Pasties**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	6061	62.3	62.9	62.9
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2333	24.0	24.2	87.0
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	1211	12.5	12.6	99.6
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	30	.3	.3	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9643	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	79	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *Vegetarian Pies/ Pasties (cheese and onion pastie, vegetable samosa, onion bhaji, vegetable grills etc.)*

**KK532 FREQ CH Eats Vegetarian Pies Pasties**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	7591	78.1	78.8	78.8
	2 Once in 2 WKS	1420	14.6	14.7	93.6
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	572	5.9	5.9	99.5
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	33	.3	.3	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	13	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9629	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	93	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *Ham, bacon, pate and cold meats (eg salami, luncheon meat, garlic sausage etc.)*

**KK533 FREQ CH Eats Ham Bacon Pate Cold Meat**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	1727	17.8	17.9	17.9
	2 Once in 2 WKS	1988	20.4	20.6	38.5
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	4433	45.6	45.9	84.3
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	1477	15.2	15.3	99.6
	5 > Once a Day	35	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	9660	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	62	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *Meat roast, chops, stews and curries etc. (eg. beef, lamb, pork, mince)*

**KK534 FREQ CH Eats Meat Roast Chops Stew Curry**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	1372	14.1	14.2	14.2
	2 Once in 2 WKS	1245	12.8	12.9	27.1
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	5930	61.0	61.4	88.5
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	1095	11.3	11.3	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9653	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	69	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *Liver, kidney, heart*

**KK535 FREQ CH Eats Liver Kidney Heart**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	8999	92.6	93.4	93.4
	2 Once in 2 WKS	513	5.3	5.3	98.8
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	103	1.1	1.1	99.8
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	8	.1	.1	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9631	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	91	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

g) *Chicken/Turkey in crispy coating (eg. chicken nuggets, turkey burgers, chicken fingers etc.)*

**KK536 FREQ CH Eats Crispy Coat Chicken Turkey**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	1480	15.2	15.4	15.4
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2191	22.5	22.7	38.1
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	5270	54.2	54.7	92.8
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	683	7.0	7.1	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9634	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	88	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

h) *Poultry: roast, grilled, fried, boiled, stewed (chicken, turkey etc.)*

**KK537 FREQ CH Eats Poultry**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	959	9.9	9.9	9.9
	2 Once in 2 WKS	1629	16.8	16.9	26.8
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	6329	65.1	65.5	92.3
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	725	7.5	7.5	99.8
	5 > Once a Day	19	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9661	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	61	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) *Shellfish (prawns, crab, cockles, mussels etc.)*

**KK538 FREQ CH Eats Shellfish**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	8681	89.3	89.9	89.9
	2 Once in 2 WKS	798	8.2	8.3	98.2
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	170	1.7	1.8	99.9
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	5	.1	.1	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9657	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	65	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

j) *White fish in breadcrumbs or batter (eg fish fingers/ shapes, chip shop fish, breaded cod etc.)*

**KK539 FREQ CH Eats Coated White Fish**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	929	9.6	9.6	9.6
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2758	28.4	28.6	38.2
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	5714	58.8	59.2	97.4
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	251	2.6	2.6	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9654	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	68	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

k) *White fish without coating (eg. grilled fish, cod in parsley sauce etc.)*

**KK540 FREQ CH Eats Uncoated White Fish**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	5725	58.9	59.4	59.4
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2480	25.5	25.8	85.2
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	1381	14.2	14.3	99.5
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	41	.4	.4	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9631	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	91	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

l) *Tuna*

**KK541 FREQ CH Eats Tuna**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	4915	50.6	50.9	50.9
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2537	26.1	26.3	77.2
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	2032	20.9	21.1	98.2
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	165	1.7	1.7	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9653	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	69	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

m) *Other fish (pilchards, sardines, mackerel, herring, kippers, trout, salmon etc.)*

**KK542 FREQ CH Eats Oily Fish**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	7702	79.2	79.9	79.9
	2 Once in 2 WKS	1487	15.3	15.4	95.3
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	434	4.5	4.5	99.8
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	12	.1	.1	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9639	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	83	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

n) *Eggs, quiche, omelettes, flan etc.*

**KK543 FREQ CH Eats Eggs Quiche Omlette Flan**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2727	28.0	28.2	28.2
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2737	28.2	28.3	56.6
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	3803	39.1	39.4	95.9
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	385	4.0	4.0	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9659	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	63	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

*o) Cheese*

**KK544 FREQ CH Eats Cheese**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	1117	11.5	11.6	11.6
	2 Once in 2 WKS	1040	10.7	10.8	22.3
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	4314	44.4	44.6	67.0
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	2968	30.5	30.7	97.7
	5 > Once a Day	225	2.3	2.3	100.0
	Total	9664	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	58	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

*p) Pizza*

**KK545 FREQ CH Eats Pizza**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2962	30.5	30.7	30.7
	2 Once in 2 WKS	3966	40.8	41.0	71.7
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	2639	27.1	27.3	99.0
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	91	.9	.9	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9663	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	59	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

*q) Oven chips*

**KK546 FREQ CH Eats Oven Chips**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	3549	36.5	36.8	36.8
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2200	22.6	22.8	59.7
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	3618	37.2	37.6	97.2
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	263	2.7	2.7	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9634	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	88	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

r) *Fried chips, potato waffles or croquettes, Alphabites etc., fried plantain*

**KK547 FREQ CH Eats Fried Chip Waffle**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2371	24.4	24.6	24.6
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2498	25.7	25.9	50.5
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	4351	44.8	45.1	95.6
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	413	4.2	4.3	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

s) *Roast potatoes (cooked in fat or oil)*

**KK548 FREQ CH Eats Roast Potatoes**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2071	21.3	21.4	21.4
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2549	26.2	26.4	47.8
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	4919	50.6	50.9	98.8
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	115	1.2	1.2	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9659	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	63	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

t) *Boiled, mashed, jacket potatoes, yam*

**KK549 FREQ CH Eats Boil Mash Jacket Potato Yam**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	844	8.7	8.7	8.7
	2 Once in 2 WKS	990	10.2	10.2	19.0
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	5882	60.5	60.8	79.8
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	1926	19.8	19.9	99.7
	5 > Once a Day	26	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	9668	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	54	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

u) *Rice (boiled, or fried, not ricepudding)*

**KK550 FREQ CH Eats Rice**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	3132	32.2	32.5	32.5
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2880	29.6	29.9	62.3
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	3421	35.2	35.5	97.8
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	205	2.1	2.1	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9647	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	75	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

v) *Canned pasta (spaghetti rings, ravioli, macaroni cheese etc.) Pot Noodles, Super Noodles etc.*

**KK551 FREQ CH Eats Canned Pasta**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2316	23.8	24.0	24.0
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2297	23.6	23.9	47.9
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	4479	46.1	46.5	94.4
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	529	5.4	5.5	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9630	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	92	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

w) *Boiled pasta (eg. spaghetti, fusilli, lasagna) bulgar wheat and cous-cous.*

**KK552 FREQ CH Eats Boiled Pasta**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2016	20.7	20.9	20.9
	2 Once in 2 WKS	2054	21.1	21.3	42.2
	3 1 to 3 Per Wk	4892	50.3	50.8	93.0
	4 4 to 7 Per Wk	671	6.9	7.0	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9635	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	87	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

E6. a) Does she eat the fat on meat?

*yes, all of it*  
*yes, some of it*

*no*  
*never eats meat*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK553 CH Eats Fat on Meat**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes All of it	378	3.9	3.9	3.9
	2 Yes Some of it	2218	22.8	23.0	27.0
	3 No	6437	66.2	66.9	93.8
	4 Never Eat Meat	595	6.1	6.2	100.0
	Total	9628	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	94	1.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

E6. b) How often does she have fried food? (eg. fried fish, eggs, bacon, chops etc.)

*Never  
or  
rarely*      *Once in  
2 weeks*      *1-3  
times  
a week*      *4-7  
times  
a week*      *More  
than  
once a day*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK554 FREQ CH has Fried Food**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	4927	50.7	51.0	51.0
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2647	27.2	27.4	78.5
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	1949	20.0	20.2	98.7
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	128	1.3	1.3	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9652	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	70	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

E7. How many times nowadays does she eat:

*Never  
or  
rarely*      *Once in  
2 weeks*      *1-3  
times  
a week*      *4-7  
times  
a week*      *More  
than  
once a day*

a) Baked beans

**KK555 FREQ CH Eats Baked Beans**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2051	21.1	21.2	21.2
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1701	17.5	17.6	38.9
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	5327	54.8	55.2	94.0
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	571	5.9	5.9	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9657	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	65	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *Peas, broad beans*

**KK556 FREQ CH Eats Peas Broad Beans**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2705	27.8	28.1	28.1
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1539	15.8	16.0	44.0
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	4801	49.4	49.8	93.8
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	591	6.1	6.1	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	4	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9640	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	82	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *Sweetcorn*

**KK557 FREQ CH Eats Sweetcorn**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	3413	35.1	35.4	35.4
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2117	21.8	21.9	57.3
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	3732	38.4	38.7	96.0
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	380	3.9	3.9	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9645	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	77	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *Cabbage, brussel sprouts, spinach, broccoli and other dark green leafy vegetables*

**KK558 FREQ CH Eats Dark Green Leafy Veg**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2574	26.5	26.7	26.7
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1369	14.1	14.2	40.9
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	4805	49.4	49.8	90.7
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	881	9.1	9.1	99.8
	5 > Once a Day	19	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9648	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	74	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *Other green vegetables (cauliflower, runner beans, leeks, okra, courgettes etc.)*

**KK559 FREQ CH Eats Other Green Vegetables**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2717	27.9	28.2	28.2
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1758	18.1	18.2	46.4
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	4477	46.1	46.4	92.8
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	675	6.9	7.0	99.8
	5 > Once a Day	15	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *Carrots, sweet potato*

**KK560 FREQ CH Eats Carrots Sweet Potato**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	1202	12.4	12.4	12.4
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1093	11.2	11.3	23.8
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	5878	60.5	60.9	84.7
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	1458	15.0	15.1	99.8
	5 > Once a Day	24	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9655	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	67	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

g) *Other root vegetables (turnip, swede, parsnip etc.)*

**KK561 FREQ CH Eats Other Root Vegetables**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	4865	50.0	50.7	50.7
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2157	22.2	22.5	73.2
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	2350	24.2	24.5	97.7
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	217	2.2	2.3	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9595	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	127	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

h) *Tomatoes (cooked or raw)*

**KK562 FREQ CH Eats Tomatoes**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	4353	44.8	45.2	45.2
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1440	14.8	14.9	60.1
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	2944	30.3	30.6	90.7
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	862	8.9	8.9	99.6
	5 > Once a Day	35	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	9634	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	88	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

i) *Salad (lettuce, cucumber, peppers, other raw vegetables etc.)*

**KK563 FREQ CH Eats Salad**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	3779	38.9	39.2	39.2
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1844	19.0	19.1	58.3
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	2992	30.8	31.0	89.3
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	970	10.0	10.1	99.4
	5 > Once a Day	59	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	9644	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	78	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

j) *Pulses and pulse dishes (dahl, lentil soup, falafel, dried peas, beans, chick peas)*

**KK564 FREQ CH Eats Pulses Pulse Dishes**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	8157	83.9	84.8	84.8
	2 Once in 2 Wks	938	9.6	9.8	94.6
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	479	4.9	5.0	99.6
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	38	.4	.4	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9614	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	108	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

k) *Soya 'Meat', TVP, Quorn, Soya-type Vegeburgers, Bean Curd (Tofu, Miso etc.)*

**KK565 FREQ CH Eats Vegeburgers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	8258	84.9	86.0	86.0
	2 Once in 2 Wks	699	7.2	7.3	93.3
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	574	5.9	6.0	99.3
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	67	.7	.7	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9601	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	121	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

l) *Peanuts, peanut butter*

**KK566 FREQ CH Eats Peanuts Peanut Butter**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	6415	66.0	66.8	66.8
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1414	14.5	14.7	81.5
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	1253	12.9	13.0	94.6
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	486	5.0	5.1	99.6
	5 > Once a Day	37	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	9605	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	117	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

m) *Other nuts,(eg. cashew), nut roast*

**KK567 FREQ CH Eats Other Nuts or Nut Roast**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	8572	88.2	89.5	89.5
	2 Once in 2 Wks	750	7.7	7.8	97.3
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	227	2.3	2.4	99.7
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	30	.3	.3	100.0
	5 > Once a Day	3	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9582	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	140	1.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

n) *Fresh citrus fruit (eg. oranges, grapefruit, satsumas, tangerines etc.)*

**KK568 FREQ CH Eats Fresh Citrus Fruit**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	1939	19.9	20.2	20.2
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1807	18.6	18.9	39.1
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	3178	32.7	33.2	72.3
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	2076	21.4	21.7	93.9
	5 > Once a Day	583	6.0	6.1	100.0
	Total	9583	98.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	139	1.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

o) *Other fresh fruit (eg. apple, banana, pear, bunch of grapes, peach etc.)*

**KK569 FREQ CH Eats Other Fresh Fruit**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	247	2.5	2.6	2.6
	2 Once in 2 Wks	394	4.1	4.1	6.7
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	2585	26.6	26.9	33.6
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	4644	47.8	48.3	81.9
	5 > Once a Day	1743	17.9	18.1	100.0
	Total	9613	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	109	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

p) *Canned fruit*

**KK570 FREQ CH Eats Canned Fruit**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	4800	49.4	50.0	50.0
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2843	29.2	29.6	79.7
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	1749	18.0	18.2	97.9
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	192	2.0	2.0	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9594	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	128	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

q) *Yoghurt, Fromage Frais,*

**KK571 FREQ CH Eats Yoghurt or Fromage Frais**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	412	4.2	4.3	4.3
	2 Once in 2 Wks	660	6.8	6.9	11.2
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	2888	29.7	30.1	41.3
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	4672	48.1	48.7	89.9
	5 > Once a Day	968	10.0	10.1	100.0
	Total	9600	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	122	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

r) *Milk puddings (eg.rice pudding, semolina), mousse, Angel Delight etc.)*

**KK572 FREQ CH Eats Milk Puddings**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	3356	34.5	34.9	34.9
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2832	29.1	29.5	64.4
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	2856	29.4	29.7	94.1
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	535	5.5	5.6	99.7
	5 > Once a Day	29	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	9608	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	114	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

s) *Ice cream, choc ice chocolate ice cream baretc.*

**KK573 FREQ CH Eats Ice Cream or Choc Ices**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	905	9.3	9.4	9.4
	2 Once in 2 Wks	3261	33.5	33.9	43.4
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	4528	46.6	47.1	90.5
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	879	9.0	9.1	99.6
	5 > Once a Day	37	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	9610	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	112	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

t) *Ice lollies*

**KK574 FREQ CH Eats Ice Lollies**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2579	26.5	26.9	26.9
	2 Once in 2 Wks	3674	37.8	38.4	65.3
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	2683	27.6	28.0	93.3
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	586	6.0	6.1	99.4
	5 > Once a Day	58	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	9580	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	142	1.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

u) *Pudding (eg fruit pie, crumble, cheesecake, gateaux)*

**KK575 FREQ CH Eats Non-Milk Pudding**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	3515	36.2	36.6	36.6
	2 Once in 2 Wks	3179	32.7	33.1	69.8
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	2616	26.9	27.3	97.0
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	280	2.9	2.9	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9597	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	125	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

v) *Custard, cream, Elmlea, Tip-Top, evaporated milk etc.on puddings*

**KK576 FREQ CH Eats Custard/Cream on Pudding**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	4879	50.2	50.8	50.8
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2670	27.5	27.8	78.6
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	1885	19.4	19.6	98.2
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	164	1.7	1.7	99.9
	5 > Once a Day	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9605	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	117	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

w) *Cakes or buns (fruit cake, sponge, teacake, doughnut, flapjack, scone, custard tart, cream cake etc.)*

**KK577 FREQ CH Eats Cakes or Buns**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	763	7.8	7.9	7.9
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2499	25.7	26.0	33.9
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	4955	51.0	51.6	85.5
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	1342	13.8	14.0	99.5
	5 > Once a Day	52	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	9611	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	111	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

x) *Crispbreads (Ryvita, crackerbread etc.)*

**KK578 FREQ CH Eats Crispbread**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	6911	71.1	72.2	72.2
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1322	13.6	13.8	86.0
	3 1 to 3 per Wk	1078	11.1	11.3	97.3
	4 4 to 7 per Wk	235	2.4	2.5	99.7
	5 > Once a Day	28	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	9574	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	148	1.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

E8. a) Does she eat breakfast cereals at all?

Yes

No

**KK579 CH Eats Breakfast Cereals**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9330	96.0	97.1	97.1
	2 No	279	2.9	2.9	100.0
	Total	9609	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	113	1.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

If yes, What type of breakfast cereal does she eat nowadays?

Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
-----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------

b) Oat cereals (e.g. porridge, Ready Brek, Muesli, chocolate Ready Brek)

**KK580 CH Eats Oat Cereals**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	4873	50.1	53.4	53.4
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1601	16.5	17.5	71.0
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	1943	20.0	21.3	92.3
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	688	7.1	7.5	99.8
	5 > Once a Day	19	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	9124	93.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	598	6.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

c) Wholegrain or bran cereals (eg. All Bran, Bran Flakes, Weetabix, Wheatflakes, Fruit & Fibre, Shreddies, Shredded Wheat, sugar puffs)

**KK581 CH Eats Wholegrain or Bran Cereals**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2018	20.8	21.6	21.6
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1235	12.7	13.2	34.9
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	3676	37.8	39.4	74.3
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	2299	23.6	24.7	99.0
	5 > Once a Day	94	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	9322	95.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	400	4.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

- d) *Other cereals (e.g. Cornflakes, Rice Krispies, Frosties, Special K, Coco pops)*

**KK582 CH Eats Other Cereals**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	724	7.4	7.6	7.6
	2 Once in 2 Wks	747	7.7	7.8	15.4
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	4095	42.1	43.0	58.4
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	3805	39.1	39.9	98.3
	5 > Once a Day	161	1.7	1.7	100.0
	Total	9532	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	190	2.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

- E9. *When she has breakfast cereals*

- a) *How often are they sugar/honey coated or chocolate flavoured (eg. Frosties, Coco Pops etc.)*

*Always*      *Sometimes*      *Never*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK583 FREQ Sugar Coat/Choc Flav Cereal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Always	1113	11.4	11.5	11.5
	2 Sometimes	6177	63.5	64.0	75.5
	3 Never	2366	24.3	24.5	100.0
	Total	9656	99.3	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

- b) *How many teaspoons of sugar does she have on this type of cereal (ie. sugar coated etc.)*

*None*    *1/2 teaspoon*    *One teaspoon*    *2 teaspoons*    *More than 2 teaspoons*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

## KK584 Teaspoons Sugar on Sugar Coated Cereal

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	8569	88.1	91.4	91.4
	2 Half Teaspoon	439	4.5	4.7	96.1
	3 One Teaspoon	311	3.2	3.3	99.4
	4 2 Teaspoons	47	.5	.5	99.9
	5 > 2 Teaspoons	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9373	96.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	349	3.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) How many *teaspoonfuls* of sugar does she have on **other types** of cereal (ie. plain cereal)?

*None      1/2 teaspoon      One teaspoon    2 teaspoons    More than 2 teaspoons*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

## KK585 Teaspoon Sugar on Other Cereal Types

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	3787	39.0	39.8	39.8
	2 Half Teaspoon	2828	29.1	29.7	69.4
	3 One Teaspoon	2302	23.7	24.2	93.6
	4 2 Teaspoons	548	5.6	5.8	99.4
	5 > 2 Teaspoons	61	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	9526	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	196	2.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

E9.      d)      *How many times per week does she have milk on cereal?*      times

[“All or “everytime” = “90”].

**KK586 Times a Week CH has Milk on Cereal**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	330	3.4	3.6	3.6
	1	102	1.0	1.1	4.7
	2	155	1.6	1.7	6.4
	3	398	4.1	4.4	10.8
	4	359	3.7	3.9	14.7
	5	534	5.5	5.9	20.6
	6	317	3.3	3.5	24.1
	7	6534	67.2	71.7	95.8
	8	23	.2	.3	96.0
	9	28	.3	.3	96.3
	10	101	1.0	1.1	97.4
	11	2	.0	.0	97.4
	12	16	.2	.2	97.6
	13	1	.0	.0	97.6
	14	74	.8	.8	98.4
	15	2	.0	.0	98.5
	16	1	.0	.0	98.5
	20	9	.1	.1	98.6
	21	2	.0	.0	98.6
	28	2	.0	.0	98.6
	90 Everytime	126	1.3	1.4	100.0
	Total	9116	93.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	606	6.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

E10. How often nowadays does she eat:

Never or rarely	Once in 2 weeks	1-3 times a week	4-7 times a week	More than once a day
-----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------

a) Crisps, corn snacks (eg. Wotsits, Quavers, tortilla chips, etc.)

**KK587 FREQ CH Has Crisps or Corn Snacks**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	439	4.5	4.5	4.5
	2 Once in 2 Wks	988	10.2	10.2	14.8
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	4104	42.2	42.5	57.3
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	3924	40.4	40.7	98.0
	5 > Once a Day	196	2.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	9651	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	71	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) *Full-coated chocolate biscuits eg. Club, Kit Kat, Penguin, Breakaway etc.*

**KK588 FREQ CH Has Full Coat Choc Biscuit**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	1177	12.1	12.2	12.2
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1917	19.7	19.9	32.1
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	3902	40.1	40.4	72.5
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	2540	26.1	26.3	98.8
	5 > Once a Day	111	1.1	1.2	100.0
	Total	9647	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	75	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *Other biscuits eg. rich tea, shortcake, digestive and chocolate digestive, Hob Nobs*

**KK589 FREQ CH Has Other Biscuits**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	560	5.8	5.8	5.8
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1058	10.9	11.0	16.8
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	3851	39.6	39.9	56.7
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	3609	37.1	37.4	94.0
	5 > Once a Day	575	5.9	6.0	100.0
	Total	9653	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	69	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

- d) Chocolate (eg. chocolate bars/buttons, milk, plain or white) Smarties, Mars bars, Milky Way, Creme Eggs, Rolos etc.

**KK590 FREQ CH Has Chocolate**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	544	5.6	5.6	5.6
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1755	18.1	18.2	23.8
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	5454	56.1	56.5	80.3
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	1819	18.7	18.8	99.1
	5 > Once a Day	89	.9	.9	100.0
	Total	9661	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	61	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

- e) Sweets (individual, packets or bars) Cola bottles, penny mix-ups, chews, jelly sweets, flumps, liquorice, sherbert dips, polos, fruit pastilles, refreshers etc.

**KK591 FREQ CH Has Sweets**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2030	20.9	21.0	21.0
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2221	22.8	23.0	44.0
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	4279	44.0	44.3	88.3
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	1074	11.0	11.1	99.4
	5 > Once a Day	59	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	9663	99.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	59	.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

- E11. On days when she has sweets, how many individual sweets does she eat in that day?  
Count a chew or jelly sweet as one sweet.

**1-2 sweets      3-5 sweets      6-10 sweets      11 - 20 sweets      more than 20 sweets      never has sweets**

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

[Unless a combination including 7 is ticked. In such cases, ignore code 7].

**KK592 No. of Sweets CH Eats on Sweet Days**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 1 to 2 Sweets	526	5.4	6.0	6.0
	2 3 to 5 Sweets	2205	22.7	25.1	31.1
	3 6 to 10 Sweets	4694	48.3	53.5	84.6
	4 11 to 20 Sweets	1245	12.8	14.2	98.8
	5 > 20 Sweets	104	1.1	1.2	100.0
	Total	8774	90.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	948	9.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

*E12. On days when she has chocolate or chocolate bars (e.g. Mars bars, bag of buttons):*

*a) What size bar/packet does she have?*

*Usually eats Funsize      Usually eats Adult size      Never has chocolate*

[If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as “2”].

**KK593 Size of Bar Packet on Chocolate Days**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Funsize	6221	64.0	64.7	64.7
	2 Adult	3071	31.6	31.9	96.6
	3 Never Chocolate	327	3.4	3.4	100.0
	Total	9619	98.9	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	1.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*b) How many bars or packets of **this** size does she usually eat in **that** day?*

*½ or less      1 in a day      2 in a day      3 or more in a day*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK594 Number of This Size Bar CH Eats That Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Half or Less	805	8.3	8.4	8.4
	2 One a Day	7665	78.8	79.9	88.2
	3 Two a Day	760	7.8	7.9	96.2
	4 Three or More	41	.4	.4	96.6
	5 Never has Chocolate	327	3.4	3.4	100.0
	Total	9598	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	124	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

*E13. How many times a week nowadays does she drink?*

<i>Never or rarely</i>	<i>Once in 2 weeks</i>	<i>1-3 times a week</i>	<i>4-7 times a week</i>	<i>More than once a day</i>
--------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

*a) Fruit juice from a tin (including tomato juice)*

**KK595 FREQ CH Drinks Tinned Fruit Juice**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	8822	90.7	92.2	92.2
	2 Once in 2 Wks	357	3.7	3.7	96.0
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	249	2.6	2.6	98.6
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	98	1.0	1.0	99.6
	5 > Once a Day	39	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	9565	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	157	1.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

*b) Pure fruit juice from a carton or freshly squeezed*

**KK596 FREQ CH Drinks Pure Fruit Juice**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2389	24.6	24.8	24.8
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1860	19.1	19.3	44.2
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	2649	27.2	27.5	71.7
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	1809	18.6	18.8	90.5
	5 > Once a Day	911	9.4	9.5	100.0
	Total	9618	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	104	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) *Squash, fruit drinks or Ribena*

**KK597 FREQ CH Drinks Squash or Ribena**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	529	5.4	5.5	5.5
	2 Once in 2 Wks	426	4.4	4.4	9.9
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	1326	13.6	13.8	23.7
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	3126	32.2	32.5	56.2
	5 > Once a Day	4222	43.4	43.8	100.0
	Total	9629	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	93	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *Cola drinks e.g. Coca Cola, Pepsi etc.*

**KK598 FREQ CH Drinks Cola Drinks**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	3992	41.1	41.6	41.6
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2422	24.9	25.2	66.9
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	2343	24.1	24.4	91.3
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	651	6.7	6.8	98.1
	5 > Once a Day	185	1.9	1.9	100.0
	Total	9593	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	129	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *Other fizzy drinks e.g. lemonade*

**KK599 FREQ CH Drinks Other Fizzy Drinks**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	3539	36.4	36.9	36.9
	2 Once in 2 Wks	2434	25.0	25.4	62.3
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	2563	26.4	26.7	89.0
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	799	8.2	8.3	97.3
	5 > Once a Day	259	2.7	2.7	100.0
	Total	9594	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	128	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *Water on its own*

**KK600 FREQ CH Drinks Water**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	2510	25.8	26.1	26.1
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1092	11.2	11.4	37.5
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	2177	22.4	22.7	60.1
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	2155	22.2	22.4	82.6
	5 > Once a Day	1675	17.2	17.4	100.0
	Total	9609	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	113	1.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

g) *Milk on its own*

**KK601 FREQ CH Drinks Milk**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	1418	14.6	14.7	14.7
	2 Once in 2 Wks	478	4.9	5.0	19.7
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	1468	15.1	15.3	35.0
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	3405	35.0	35.4	70.4
	5 > Once a Day	2845	29.3	29.6	100.0
	Total	9614	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	108	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

h) *Flavoured milk drinks (eg. Horlicks, Ovaltine, milkshakes) or yoghurt drinks*

**KK602 FREQ CH Drinks Flavoured Milk Drinks**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Never or Rare	5792	59.6	60.4	60.4
	2 Once in 2 Wks	1238	12.7	12.9	73.3
	3 1 to 3 a Wk	1440	14.8	15.0	88.3
	4 4 to 7 a Wk	862	8.9	9.0	97.3
	5 > Once a Day	261	2.7	2.7	100.0
	Total	9593	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	129	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

*E14. When she has soft drinks (e.g. lemonade, cola, squash), how often are they low calorie, diet or reduced sugar drinks?*

*usually*  
*sometimes*

*not at all*  
*doesn't drink soft drinks*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK603 FREQ CH Drinks Low Cal/Diet Soft Drink**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	6084	62.6	68.0	68.0
	2 Sometimes	1652	17.0	18.5	86.5
	3 Not at All	1206	12.4	13.5	100.0
	Total	8942	92.0	100.0	
Missing	-2 Doesn't drink soft drinks	661	6.8		
	-1 Missing	119	1.2		
	Total	780	8.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

*E15. When she has cola drinks, how often are they decaffeinated?*

*usually*  
*sometimes*

*not at all*  
*doesn't have cola*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK604 CH Drinks Decaffeinated Cola Drinks**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	1076	11.1	16.8	16.8
	2 Sometimes	1868	19.2	29.1	45.8
	3 Not at All	3478	35.8	54.2	100.0
	Total	6422	66.1	100.0	
Missing	-2 Doesn't have cola	3128	32.2		
	-1 Missing	172	1.8		
	Total	3300	33.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

E16. What types of bread does she eat?

*Usually*      *Sometimes*      *Never*

a) white bread

**KK605 CH Eats White Bread**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	5755	59.2	59.7	59.7
	2 Sometimes	3249	33.4	33.7	93.4
	3 Never	633	6.5	6.6	100.0
	Total	9637	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	85	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

b) soft grain white bread (Mighty White)

**KK606 CH Eats Soft Grain White Bread**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	491	5.1	5.1	5.1
	2 Sometimes	2995	30.8	31.1	36.2
	3 Never	6151	63.3	63.8	100.0
	Total	9637	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	85	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) brown/granary bread

**KK607 CH Eats Brown/Granary Bread**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	844	8.7	8.8	8.8
	2 Sometimes	4499	46.3	46.7	55.4
	3 Never	4294	44.2	44.6	100.0
	Total	9637	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	85	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

d) *wholemeal bread*

**KK608 CH Eats Wholemeal Bread**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	2043	21.0	21.2	21.2
	2 Sometimes	4696	48.3	48.7	69.9
	3 Never	2898	29.8	30.1	100.0
	Total	9637	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	85	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *chappatis, pitta bread*

**KK609 CH Eats Chappatis/Pitta Bread**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	225	2.3	2.3	2.3
	2 Sometimes	2559	26.3	26.6	28.9
	3 Never	6853	70.5	71.1	100.0
	Total	9637	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	85	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *naan bread*

**KK610 CH Eats Naan Bread**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	109	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2 Sometimes	1583	16.3	16.4	17.6
	3 Never	7945	81.7	82.4	100.0
	Total	9637	99.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	85	.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

E17. *How many slices of bread, rolls or chappatis does she eat on a usual day?*

*less than 1*

*1-2*

*3-4*

*5 or more*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

**KK611 No. Bread Slices CH Eats per Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Less Than 1	709	7.3	7.4	7.4
	2 1 to 2	6168	63.4	64.2	71.6
	3 3 to 4	2595	26.7	27.0	98.6
	4 5 or More	132	1.4	1.4	100.0
	Total	9604	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	118	1.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*E18. How many slices of bread (or rolls) spread with butter or margarine does she eat each day? (include bought sandwiches) slices*

[For occasional eaters, code “97”. If they indicate that every slice has fat on it, code as “90”. Round up part slices to the next whole number].

**KK612 No. Buttered Slices CH Eats a Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	410	4.2	4.3	4.3
	1	1599	16.4	16.8	21.2
	2	5054	52.0	53.2	74.4
	3	1170	12.0	12.3	86.7
	4	1110	11.4	11.7	98.4
	5	62	.6	.7	99.1
	6	49	.5	.5	99.6
	7	8	.1	.1	99.7
	8	4	.0	.0	99.7
	9	1	.0	.0	99.7
	10	4	.0	.0	99.7
	11	2	.0	.0	99.8
	12	1	.0	.0	99.8
	14	3	.0	.0	99.8
	20	1	.0	.0	99.8
	90 All	6	.1	.1	99.9
	97 Occassionally	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9495	97.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	227	2.3		
	Total	9722	100.0		

E19. What sort of fat does she have:

(i) on bread or vegetables		(ii) for frying	
Yes	No	Yes	No

- a) Butter, Ghee, Dripping, Lard, solid cooking fat

**KK613 CH has Butter Ghee Lard on Bread/Veg**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2719	28.0	28.0	28.0
	2 No	7003	72.0	72.0	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK614 CH has Butter Ghee Lard for Frying**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1170	12.0	12.0	12.0
	2 No	8552	88.0	88.0	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

- b) Polyunsaturated margarine eg. Flora, sunflower margarine, Vitalite

**KK615 CH has Polyunsat Marg on Bread/Veg**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5770	59.3	59.3	59.3
	2 No	3952	40.7	40.7	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK616 CH has Polyunsat Marg for Frying**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1128	11.6	11.6	11.6
	2 No	8594	88.4	88.4	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

- c) Hard or soft margarine eg. Blue Band, Stork, supermarket own brand

**KK617 CH has Hard or Soft MARG on Bread/Veg**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1050	10.8	10.8	10.8
	2 No	8672	89.2	89.2	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK618 CH has Hard or Soft MARG for Frying**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	264	2.7	2.7	2.7
	2 No	9458	97.3	97.3	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

d) *Low fat spread eg. Delight, St Ivel Gold, Flora Xtra Light*

**KK619 CH has Low Fat Spread on Bread/Veg**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3434	35.3	35.3	35.3
	2 No	6288	64.7	64.7	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK620 CH has Low Fat Spread for Frying**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	217	2.2	2.2	2.2
	2 No	9505	97.8	97.8	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

e) *Sunflower oil, corn oil, soya oil*

**KK621 CH has Sunflower Oil on Bread/Veg**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	718	7.4	7.4	7.4
	2 No	9004	92.6	92.6	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK622 CH has Sunflower Corn Oil for Frying**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5167	53.1	53.1	53.1
	2 No	4555	46.9	46.9	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

f) *Olive oil, hazelnut oil, rapeseed oil*

**KK623 CH has Olive Rapeseed Oil on Bread/Veg**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	657	6.8	6.8	6.8
	2 No	9065	93.2	93.2	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK624 CH has Olive Rapeseed Oil for Frying**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2674	27.5	27.5	27.5
	2 No	7048	72.5	72.5	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

g) *Other vegetable oil***KK625 CH has Other VEG Oil on Bread/Veg**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	365	3.8	3.8	3.8
	2 No	9357	96.2	96.2	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK626 CH has Other VEG Oil for Frying**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2411	24.8	24.8	24.8
	2 No	7311	75.2	75.2	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

h) *Other (please describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on E19h. If it is not clear whether relevant comments given refer to part (i) or (ii), please code both parts as “zero” on E19h].

**KK627 CH has Other on Bread/Veg**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	317	3.3	3.3	3.3
	2 No	9405	96.7	96.7	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

**KK628 CH has Other for Frying**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	163	1.7	1.7	1.7
	2 No	9559	98.3	98.3	100.0
	Total	9722	100.0	100.0	

E20. What type(s) of milk does she have?

	<b>Yes usually</b>	<b>Yes sometimes</b>	<b>No not at all</b>
--	------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

a) Full fat (silver or gold top)

**KK630 CH has Full Fat Milk**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Usually	5994	61.7	62.2	62.2
	2 Yes Sometimes	1375	14.1	14.3	76.4
	3 No Not at All	2273	23.4	23.6	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

b) Semi Skimmed (red stripe)

**KK631 CH has Semi Skimmed Milk**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Usually	2941	30.3	30.5	30.5
	2 Yes Sometimes	2871	29.5	29.8	60.3
	3 No Not at All	3830	39.4	39.7	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

c) Skimmed (blue stripe)

**KK632 CH has Skimmed Milk**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Usually	171	1.8	1.8	1.8
	2 Yes Sometimes	493	5.1	5.1	6.9
	3 No Not at All	8978	92.3	93.1	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
	Total	9722	100.0		

d) *Dried milk (eg. Marvel)*

**KK633 CH has Dried Milk**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Usually	5	.1	.1	.1
	2 Yes Sometimes	62	.6	.6	.7
	3 No Not at All	9575	98.5	99.3	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

e) *Goat/sheep milk*

**KK634 CH has Goat or Sheep Milk**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Usually	31	.3	.3	.3
	2 Yes Sometimes	70	.7	.7	1.0
	3 No Not at All	9541	98.1	99.0	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

f) *Soya milk*

**KK635 CH has Soya Milk**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Usually	86	.9	.9	.9
	2 Yes Sometimes	91	.9	.9	1.8
	3 No Not at All	9465	97.4	98.2	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

g) *Breast milk*

**KK636 CH has Breast Milk**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Usually	3	.0	.0	.0
	2 Yes Sometimes	7	.1	.1	.1
	3 No Not at All	9632	99.1	99.9	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

h) *Other (please describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on E20h. If it is not, please code a zero on E20h, to indicate information in the “please describe” section].

**KK637 CH has Other Milk**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Y, Freq Not Spec	19	.2	.2	.2
	1 Yes Usually	71	.7	.7	.9
	2 Yes Sometimes	30	.3	.3	1.2
	3 No Not at All	9522	97.9	98.8	100.0
	Total	9642	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	80	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

*E21. Is this milk usually*  
*Longlife*  
*Pasteurised (UHT) Sterilised Other (please describe) Don't know*

[If more than 1 box ticked, tick the ‘other’ box and list the numbers of the boxes originally ticked on the dotted line].

**KK638 Way Milk was Treated**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Pasteurised	8967	92.2	95.8	95.8
	2 UHT	142	1.5	1.5	97.3
	3 Sterilised	78	.8	.8	98.2
	4 Other	173	1.8	1.8	100.0
	Total	9360	96.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	362	3.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

E22. a) Does she drink tea?

Yes

No

**KK640 CH Drinks Tea**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3663	37.7	38.0	38.0
	2 No	5965	61.4	62.0	100.0
	Total	9628	99.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	94	1.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

If yes,

b) How many cups of tea does she drink in a day? cups a day  
(do not include herbal teas)

[If they indicate occasional consumption, e.g. "1 or 2 per week", code as "97"].

**KK641 No. of Cups Tea CH Drinks a Day**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6003	61.7	62.7	62.7
	1	2291	23.6	23.9	86.6
	2	615	6.3	6.4	93.0
	3	154	1.6	1.6	94.6
	4	69	.7	.7	95.3
	5	10	.1	.1	95.4
	6	6	.1	.1	95.5
	7	2	.0	.0	95.5
	8	2	.0	.0	95.5
	9	1	.0	.0	95.5
	10	1	.0	.0	95.5
	97 Occassionally	427	4.4	4.5	100.0
	Total	9581	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	141	1.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

Derived variable: no. cups caffeinated tea.  
 (compute kk641a=kk641-kk643; if (kk643=90) kk641a=0.  
 if (kk641 eq 97 and kk643 eq 0) kk641a=97; if (kk641 eq 97 and kk643 ge 1) kk641a=0)

**KK641A No. Cups Caffeinated Tea**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	6257	64.4	64.5	64.5
	1.00	2145	22.1	22.1	86.6
	2.00	621	6.4	6.4	93.0
	3.00	173	1.8	1.8	94.8
	4.00	70	.7	.7	95.5
	5.00	14	.1	.1	95.7
	6.00	4	.0	.0	95.7
	7.00	2	.0	.0	95.7
	8.00	2	.0	.0	95.7
	9.00	1	.0	.0	95.7
	97.00 Occassionally	353	3.6	3.6	99.4
	98.00	60	.6	.6	100.0
	Total	9702	99.8	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	20	.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

E22. c) How many spoons of sugar in each cup? spoons

[Do not include sweeteners. Round up half spoon etc].

**KK642 No. Spoons Sugar Per Cup of Tea**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	7540	77.6	79.1	79.1
	1	1810	18.6	19.0	98.1
	2	177	1.8	1.9	99.9
	3	6	.1	.1	100.0
	10	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9535	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	187	1.9		
	Total	9722	100.0		

## KK643 No. Cups Decaffeinated Tea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	9295	95.6	98.5	98.5
	1	92	.9	1.0	99.5
	2	30	.3	.3	99.8
	3	2	.0	.0	99.8
	4	1	.0	.0	99.8
	6	2	.0	.0	99.9
	10	1	.0	.0	99.9
	90 All	4	.0	.0	99.9
	97 Occassionally	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9435	97.0	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	287	3.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

E22. e) Which description best fits the amount of milk in the tea she drinks?

*almost  
all milk*

*no milk a little milk about  $\frac{1}{4}$  milk about  $\frac{1}{2}$  milk about  $\frac{3}{4}$  milk almost all milk*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

## KK644 Amount of Milk CH Drinks in Tea

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No Milk	15	.2	.4	.4
	2 Little Milk	412	4.2	11.3	11.7
	3 Quarter Milk	1580	16.3	43.2	54.9
	4 Half milk	1281	13.2	35.1	90.0
	5 3 Quarter Milk	245	2.5	6.7	96.7
	6 Almost All Milk	121	1.2	3.3	100.0
	Total	3654	37.6	100.0	
Missing	-2 Doesn't Drink Tea	5965	61.4		
	-1 Missing	103	1.1		
	Total	6068	62.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

E23. a) Does she drink coffee?

Yes

No

**KK645 CH Drinks Coffee**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	928	9.5	9.7	9.7
	2 No	8673	89.2	90.3	100.0
	Total	9601	98.8	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	121	1.2		
	Total	9722	100.0		

If yes.

b) How many cups of coffee (real, instant or decaffeinated) does she drink? cups a day

[If they indicate occasional consumption, e.g. “1 or 2 per week”, code as “97”].

**KK646 No. Cups of Coffee CH Drinks**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8692	89.4	90.8	90.8
	1	622	6.4	6.5	97.3
	2	73	.8	.8	98.1
	3	9	.1	.1	98.2
	4	4	.0	.0	98.2
	5	1	.0	.0	98.2
	6	2	.0	.0	98.2
	7	1	.0	.0	98.2
	97 Occassionally	169	1.7	1.8	100.0
	Total	9573	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	149	1.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

c) How many spoons of sugar in each cup? spoons

[Do not include sweeteners. Round up half spoon etc].

## KK647 No. Spoons Sugar Per Cup of Coffee

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	8990	92.5	94.0	94.0
	1	509	5.2	5.3	99.4
	2	59	.6	.6	100.0
	3	2	.0	.0	100.0
	5	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9561	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	161	1.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

## KK648 No Cups of Decaffeinated Coffee

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	9362	96.3	98.2	98.2
	1	139	1.4	1.5	99.6
	2	14	.1	.1	99.8
	3	4	.0	.0	99.8
	5	1	.0	.0	99.8
	6	1	.0	.0	99.8
	90 All	5	.1	.1	99.9
	97 Occassionally	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9537	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	185	1.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: no. cups caffeinated tea.**

(compute kk648a=kk646-kk648; if (kk648=90) kk648a=0.

if (kk646 eq 97 and kk648 eq 0) kk648a=97; if (kk646 eq 97 and kk648 ge 1) kk648a=0)

**KK648A No. Cups Caffeinated Coffee**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	8857	91.1	92.9	92.9
	1.00	480	4.9	5.0	98.0
	2.00	54	.6	.6	98.6
	3.00	6	.1	.1	98.6
	4.00	5	.1	.1	98.7
	6.00	1	.0	.0	98.7
	97.00 Occassionally	126	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	9529	98.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	193	2.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

- e) *How many of the cups of coffee she drinks are made using real coffee (ie. not instant)? cups a day*

**KK649 No. of Cups Real Coffee**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	9459	97.3	99.2	99.2
	1	60	.6	.6	99.8
	2	3	.0	.0	99.9
	3	3	.0	.0	99.9
	97 Occassionally	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9536	98.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	186	1.9		
	Total	9722	100.0		

- f) *How many of these are decaffeinated? cups a day*

**KK649A No. Cups Real Decaffeinated Coffee**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	9482	97.5	99.7	99.7
	1.00	28	.3	.3	100.0
	2.00	2	.0	.0	100.0
	3.00	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9514	97.9	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	208	2.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**Derived variable: no. cups real caffeinated coffee.**

(compute kk649b=kk649-kk649a

**KK649B No. Cups Real Caffeinated Coffee**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	.00	9421	96.9	99.3	99.3
	1.00	49	.5	.5	99.9
	2.00	3	.0	.0	99.9
	3.00	2	.0	.0	99.9
	97.00 Occassionally	9	.1	.1	100.0
Total		9484	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	238	2.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

g) Which description best fits the amount of milk in the coffee she drinks?

*no milk   a little milk   about 1/4 milk   about 1/2 milk   about 3/4 milk   all milk*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

## KK651 Amount of Milk CH Drinks in Coffee

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No Milk	29	.3	3.2	3.2
	2 A Little Milk	66	.7	7.3	10.5
	3 Quarter Milk	305	3.1	33.7	44.2
	4 Half milk	358	3.7	39.5	83.7
	5 3 Quarter Milk	105	1.1	11.6	95.3
	6 All Milk	43	.4	4.7	100.0
	Total	906	9.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Doesn't Drink Coffee	8673	89.2		
	-1 Missing	143	1.5		
	Total	8816	90.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

E24. a) *Does she drink herbal teas at all?*

*yes, often*

*yes, occasionally*

*no, not at all*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

## KK652 CH Drinks Herbal Teas

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes Often	22	.2	.2	.2
	2 Yes Occasionally	132	1.4	1.4	1.6
	3 Not at all	9335	96.0	98.4	100.0
	Total	9489	97.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	233	2.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

If yes,

b) *how many cups/mugs of herbal tea has she drunk in the past week? cups a day*

**KK653 No. Cups Herbal Tea CH had> 1 WK**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	79	.8	64.2	64.2
	2	20	.2	16.3	80.5
	3	11	.1	8.9	89.4
	4	3	.0	2.4	91.9
	5	8	.1	6.5	98.4
	7	1	.0	.8	99.2
	20	1	.0	.8	100.0
	Total	123	1.3	100.0	
Missing	-2 Doesn't Drink Herbal Tea	9335	96.0		
	-1 Missing	264	2.7		
	Total	9599	98.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

c) Please list the types of herbal teas she has drunk in the past 3 months:

[Keyed as text].

*E25. Apart from herbal teas, are there any other health foods (whether or not bought from a health food shop) that she often eats or drinks?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK655 Other Health Food CH Eats Drinks**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	311	3.2	3.6	3.6
	2 No	8294	85.3	96.4	100.0
	Total	8605	88.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	1117	11.5		
	Total	9722	100.0		

*If yes, please describe below:*

[Keyed as text].

*E26. a) What would you say best describes your child's alcohol drinking:*

*she has a glass of her own containing a normal adult portion  
 she has a glass of her own, but less than an adult portion  
 she just has a taste of other people's drink  
 she has rarely had any alcohol  
 she has never had any alcohol*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK660 Description of CHs Alcohol Drinking**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Adult Portion	2	.0	.0	.0
	2 < Adult Portion	187	1.9	2.0	2.0
	3 Tastes Others	1448	14.9	15.3	17.3
	4 Rarely Drinks	2320	23.9	24.6	41.9
	5 Never Drinks	5483	56.4	58.1	100.0
	Total	9440	97.1	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	282	2.9		
Total		9722	100.0		

E26. b) How often does she have any of the following:

	<i>More than once a week</i>	<i>Once a week</i>	<i>Less than once a week</i>	<i>Not at all</i>
--	------------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------	-------------------

i) wine

**KK661 FREQ CH has Wine**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > Once a Wk	12	.1	.1	.1
	2 Once a Wk	97	1.0	1.0	1.2
	3 < Once a Wk	1503	15.5	15.9	17.1
	4 Not at All	7834	80.6	82.9	100.0
	Total	9446	97.2	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	2.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

ii) beer, lager

**KK662 FREQ CH has Beer Lager**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > Once a Wk	12	.1	.1	.1
	2 Once a Wk	45	.5	.5	.6
	3 < Once a Wk	1321	13.6	14.0	14.6
	4 Not at All	8051	82.8	85.4	100.0
	Total	9429	97.0	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	3.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

iii) spirits (gin, vodka, brandy)

**KK663 FREQ CH has Spirits**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Once a Wk	4	.0	.0	.0
	3 < Once a Wk	72	.7	.8	.8
	4 Not at All	9308	95.7	99.2	100.0
	Total	9384	96.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	338	3.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

iv) *other alcohol (please tick and describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on E26biv. If it is not, please code a zero on E26biv, to indicate information on the “please describe” section].

**KK664 FREQ CH has Other Alcohol**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 > Once a Wk	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 Once a Wk	14	.1	.2	.2
	3 < Once a Wk	166	1.7	1.8	2.0
	4 Not at All	8918	91.7	98.0	100.0
Total		9099	93.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	623	6.4		
Total		9722	100.0		

E27. *Is your child at present a vegetarian?*

*Yes*

*No*

[Code “sometimes” as “3”].

**KK670 Is Child Vegetarian**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	298	3.1	3.1	3.1
	2 No	9331	96.0	96.9	100.0
	Total	9629	99.0	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	1.0		
Total		9722	100.0		

E28. *Is your child at present a vegan (i.e. does not eat meat, poultry, fish, eggs, butter, milk or cheese)?*

*Yes*

*No*

[Code “sometimes” as “3”].

**KK671 Is Child Vegan**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	27	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	9528	98.0	99.7	100.0
	Total	9555	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	167	1.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

E29. *Is your child at present on any kind of special diet?*

*Yes*

*No*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on If it is not, tick the “yes” box].

**KK672 Is Child on a Special Diet**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	193	2.0	2.0	2.0
	2 No	9418	96.9	98.0	100.0
	Total	9611	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	111	1.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

***If yes, please describe below.***

[Keyed as text].

E30. *Does your child have definite likes and dislikes as far as food is concerned?*

*no, will eat almost anything*

*yes, quite choosy*

*yes, very choosy*

[If more than 1 tick use the highest code].

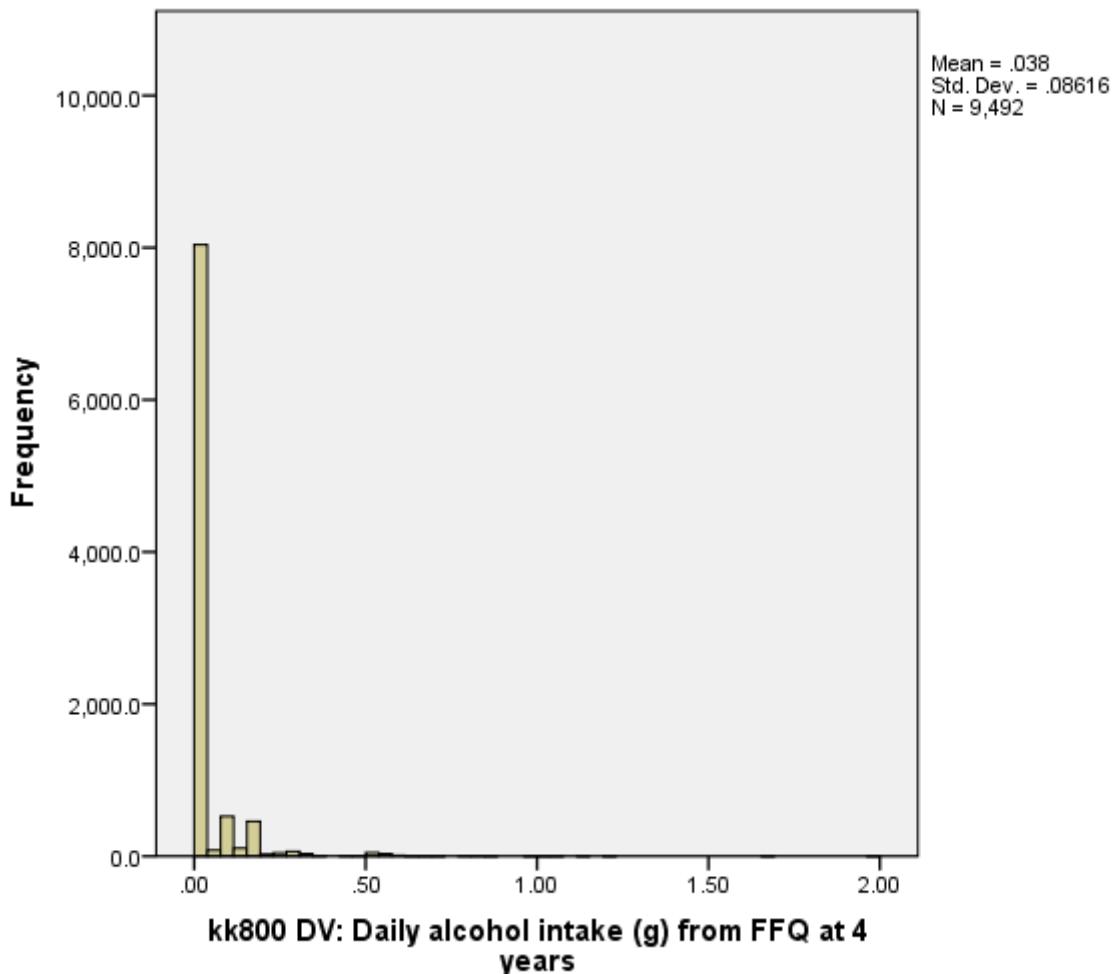
### KK675 CH has Definite Food Likes Dislikes

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 No Eats Anything	4376	45.0	45.5	45.5
	2 Yes Quite Choosy	3891	40.0	40.5	86.0
	3 Yes Very Choosy	1348	13.9	14.0	100.0
	Total	9615	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	107	1.1		
	Total	9722	100.0		

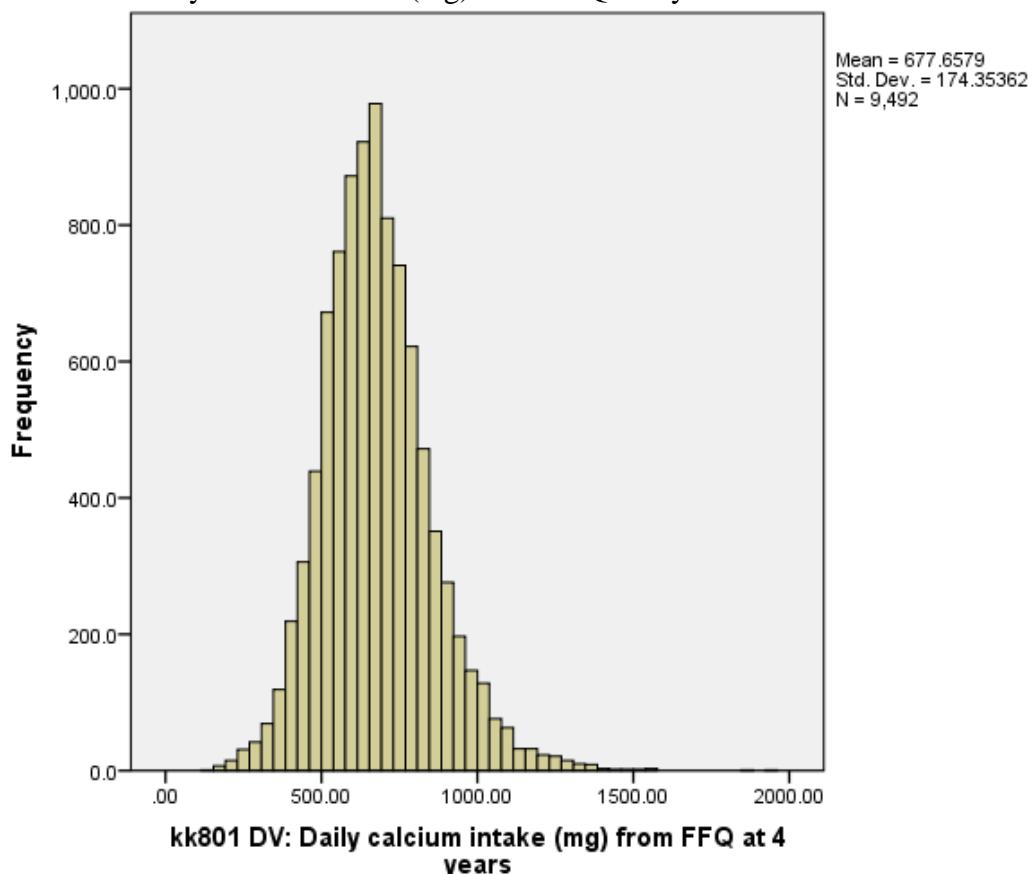
### Derived Variables Nutrient Intake KK800 to KK836

*See Appendix A for calculation details.*

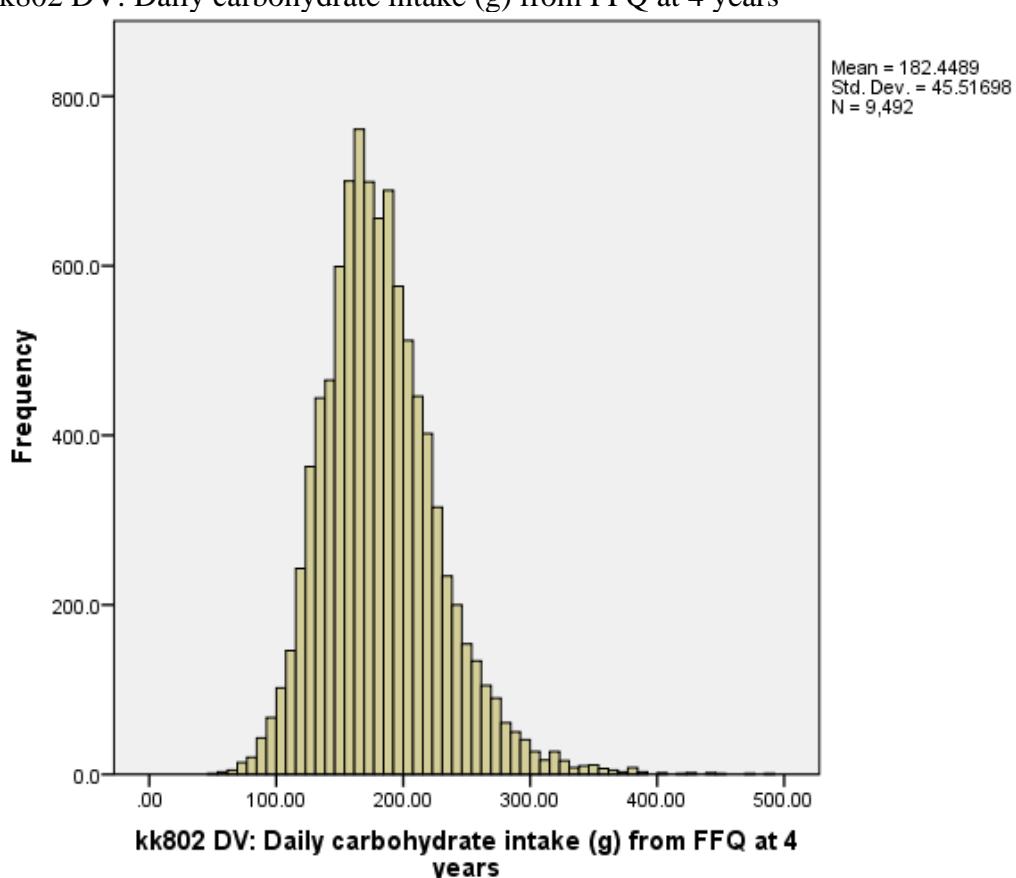
kk800 DV: Daily alcohol intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



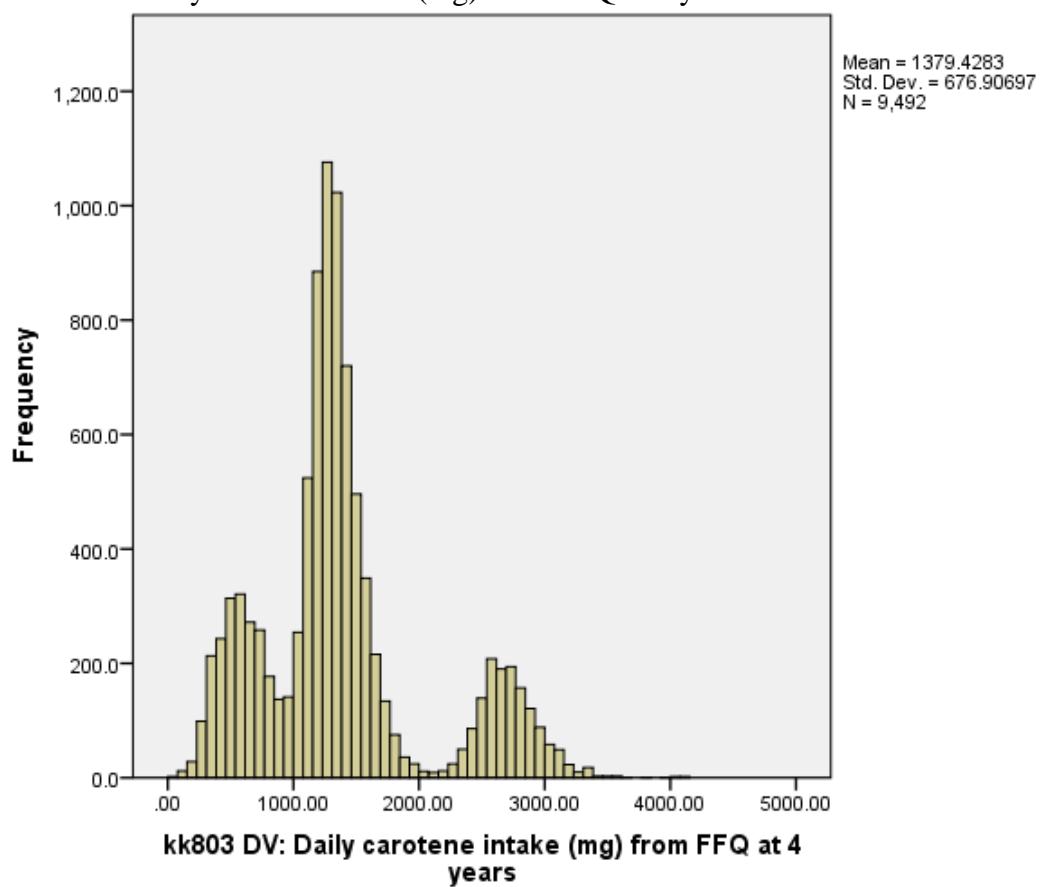
kk801 DV: Daily calcium intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



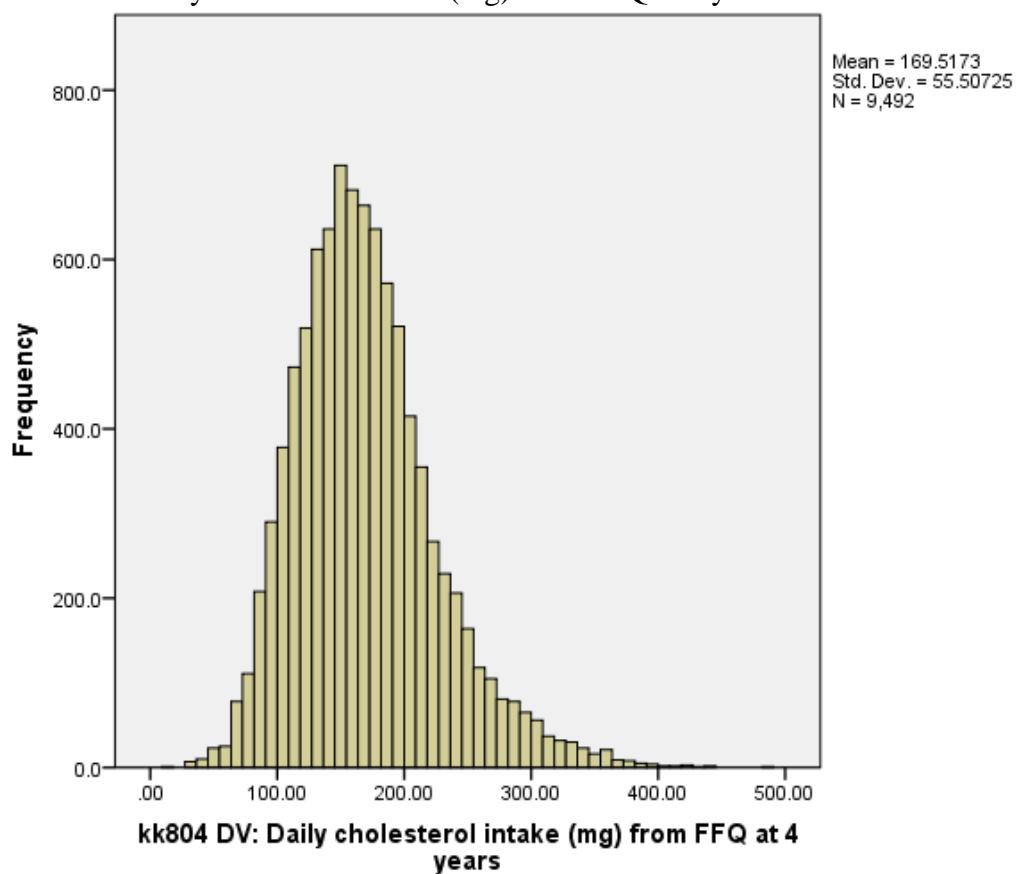
kk802 DV: Daily carbohydrate intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



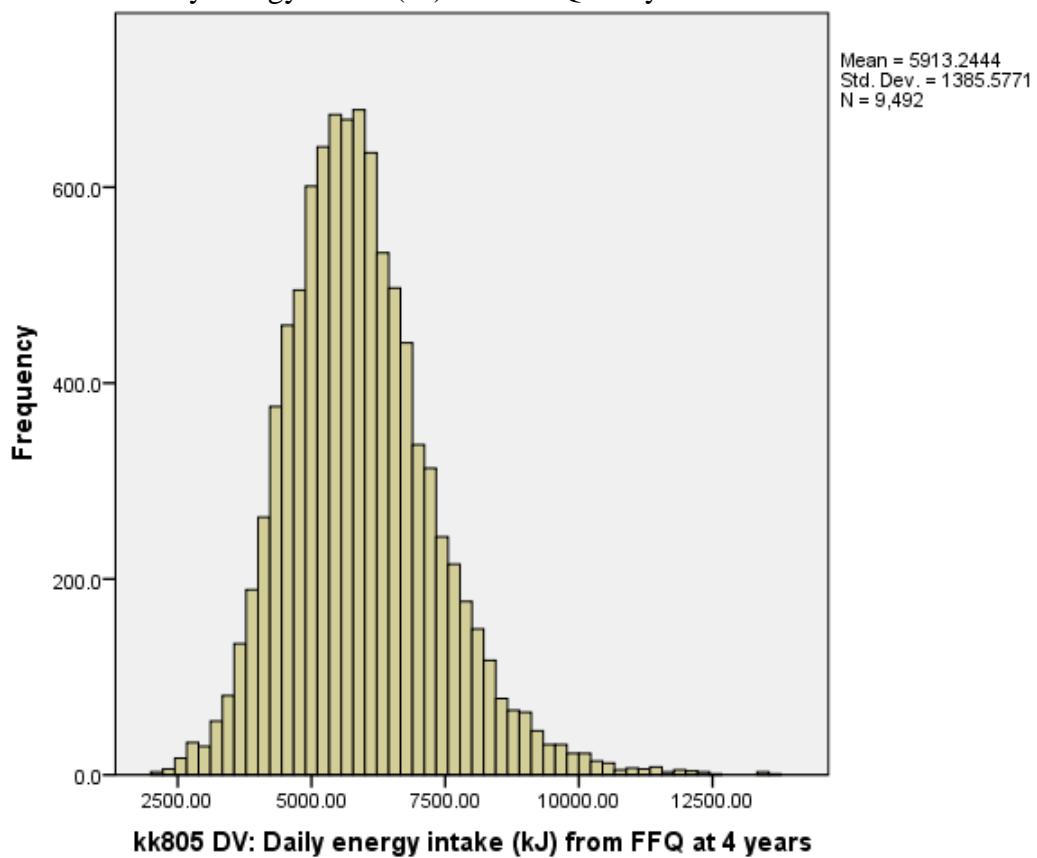
kk803 DV: Daily carotene intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



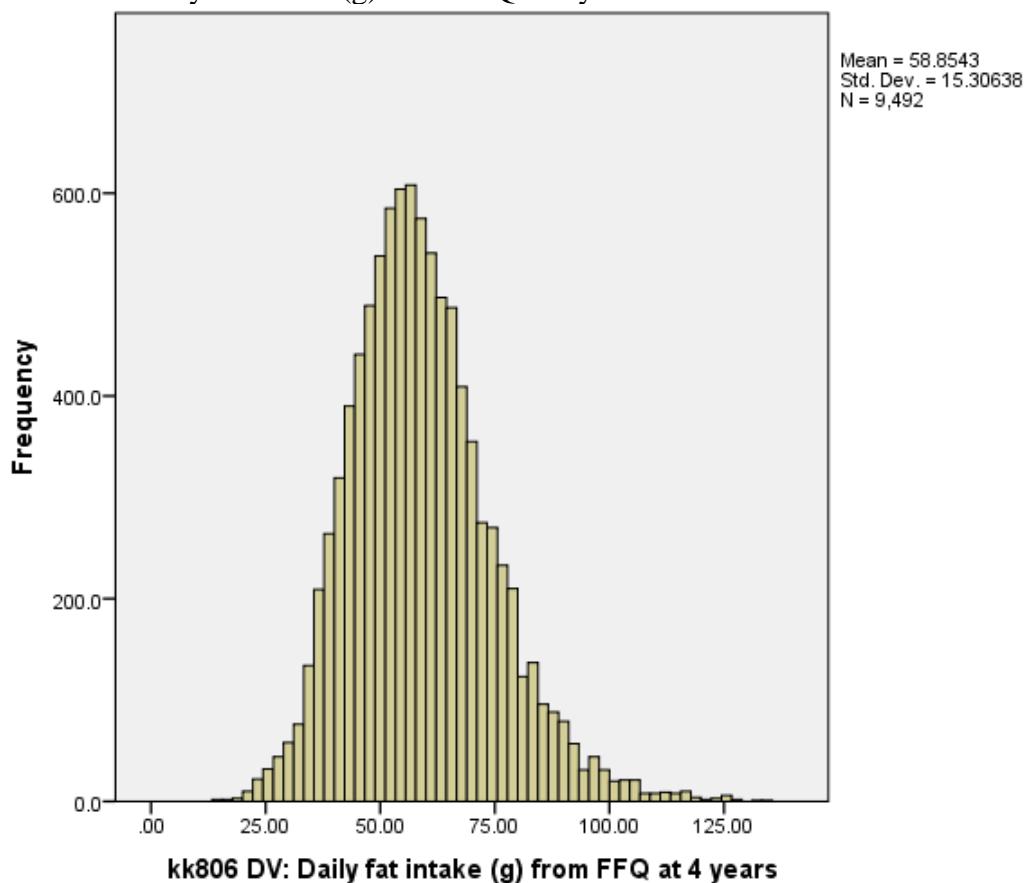
kk804 DV: Daily cholesterol intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



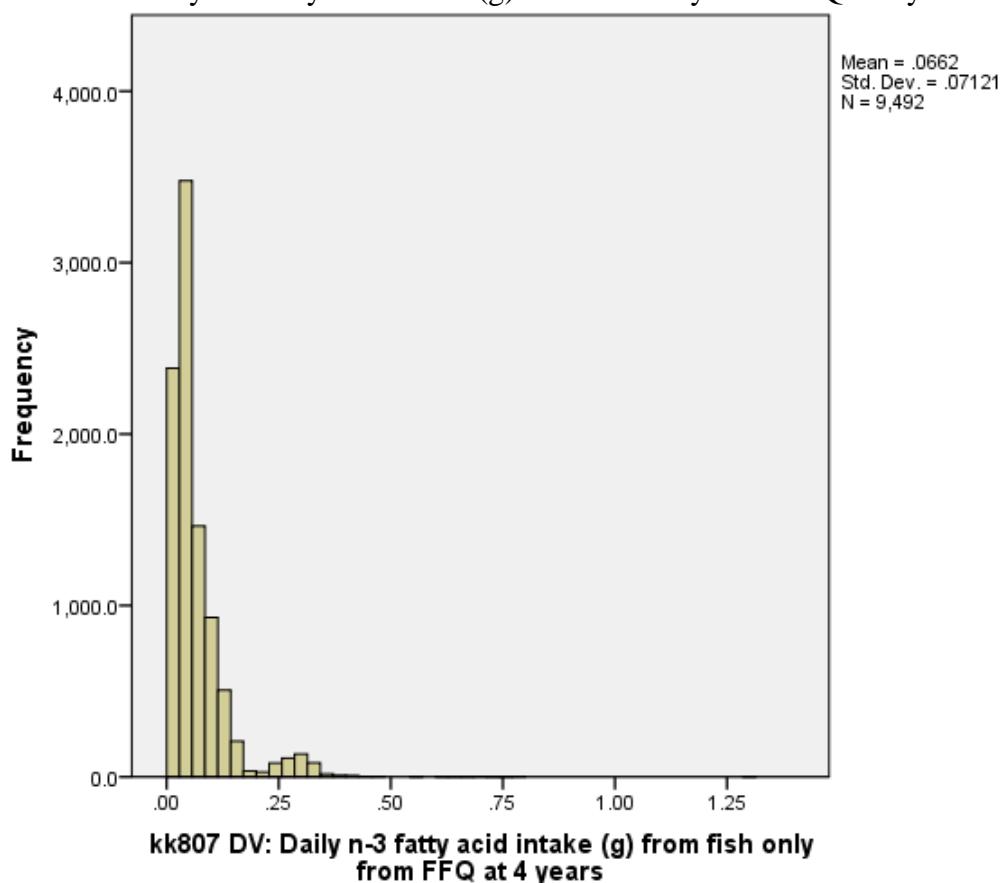
kk805 DV: Daily energy intake (kJ) from FFQ at 4 years



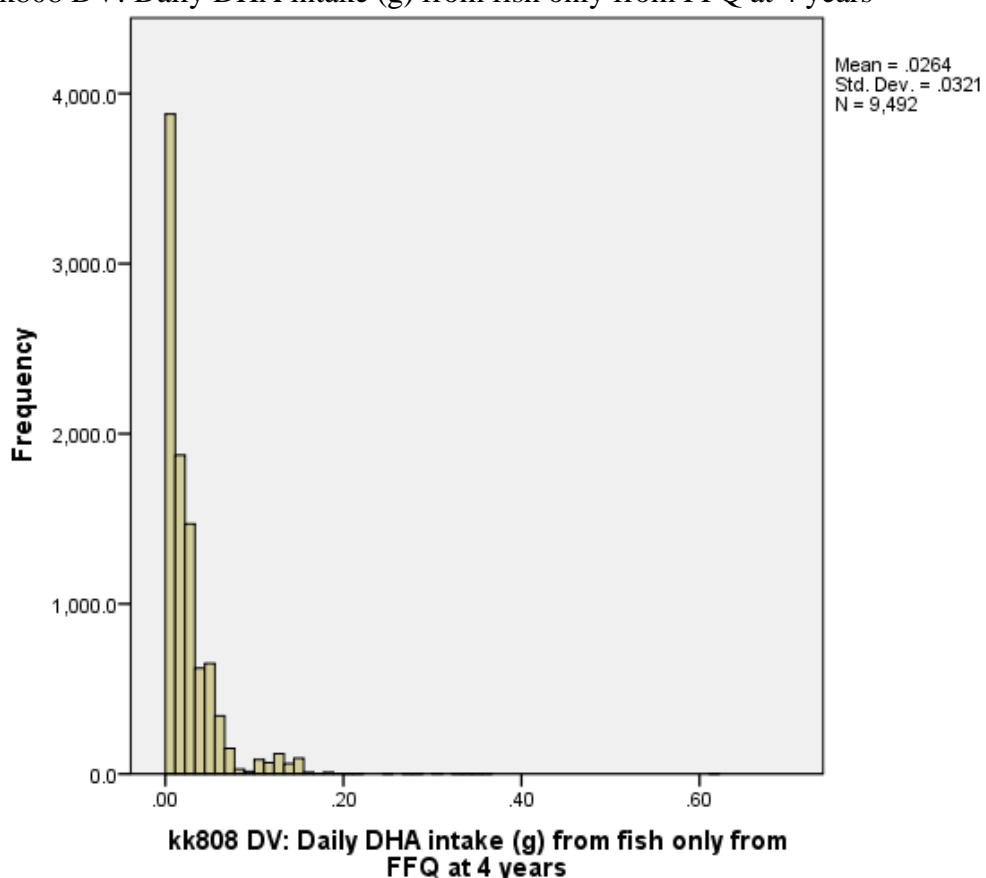
kk806 DV: Daily fat intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



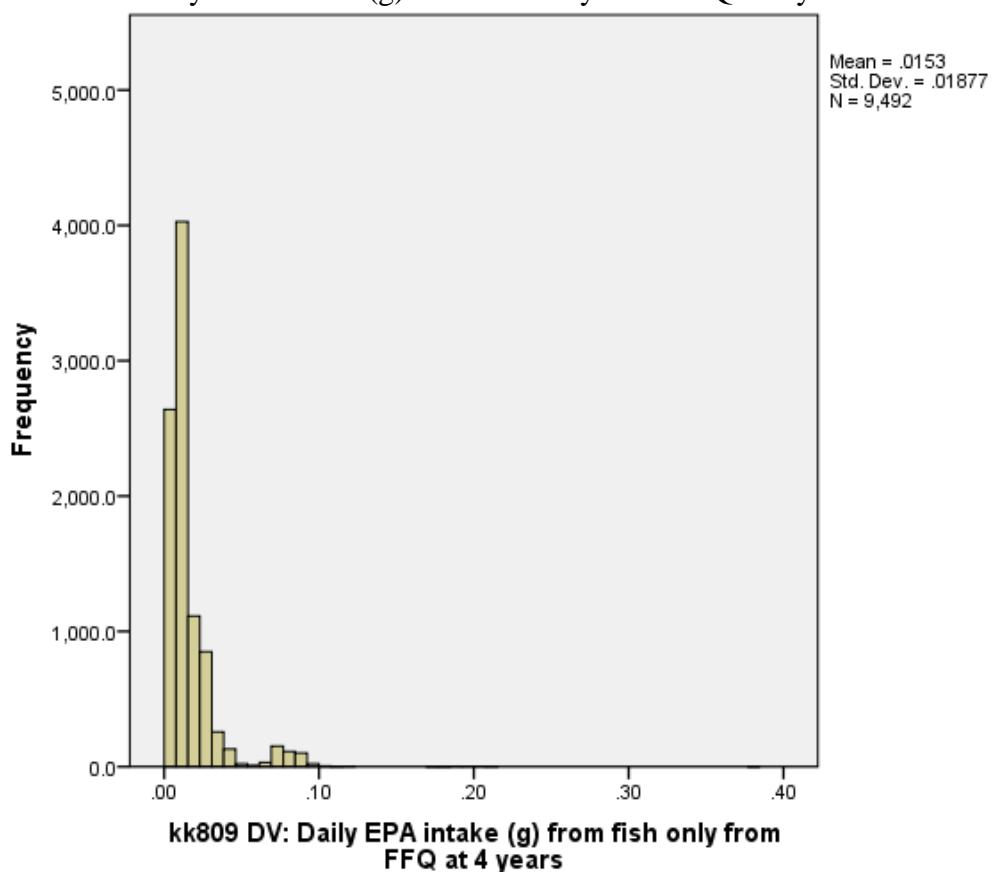
kk807 DV: Daily n-3 fatty acid intake (g) from fish only from FFQ at 4 years



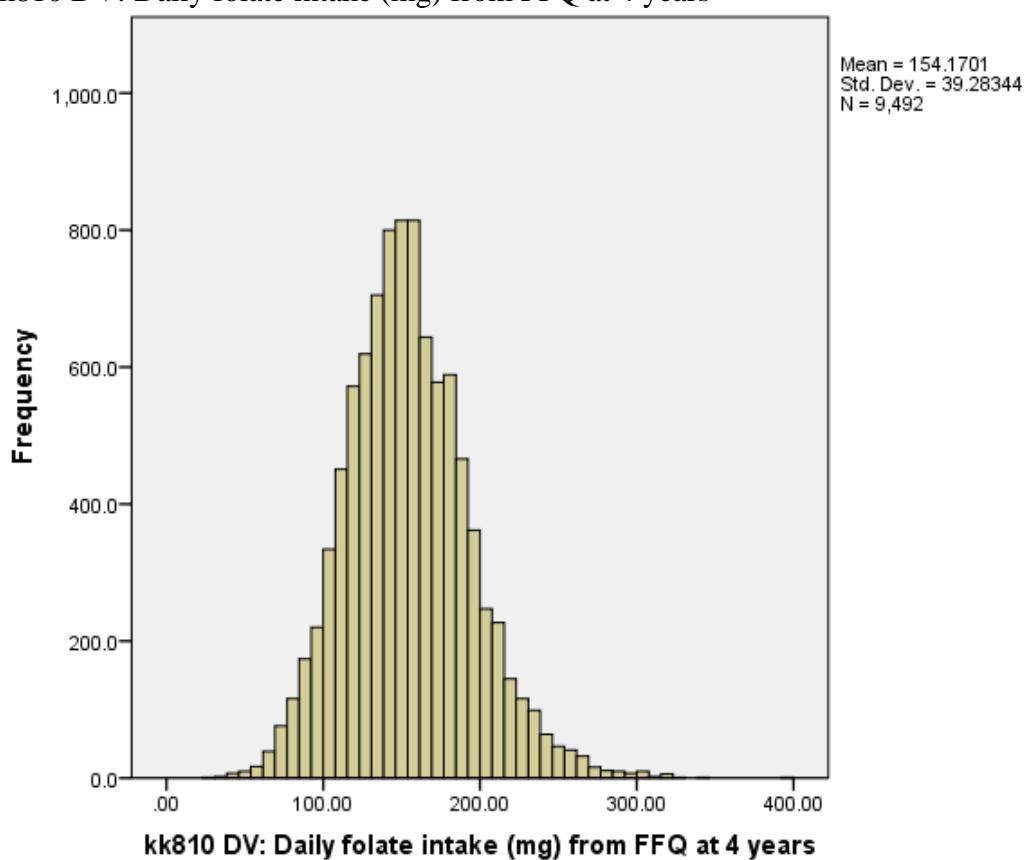
kk808 DV: Daily DHA intake (g) from fish only from FFQ at 4 years



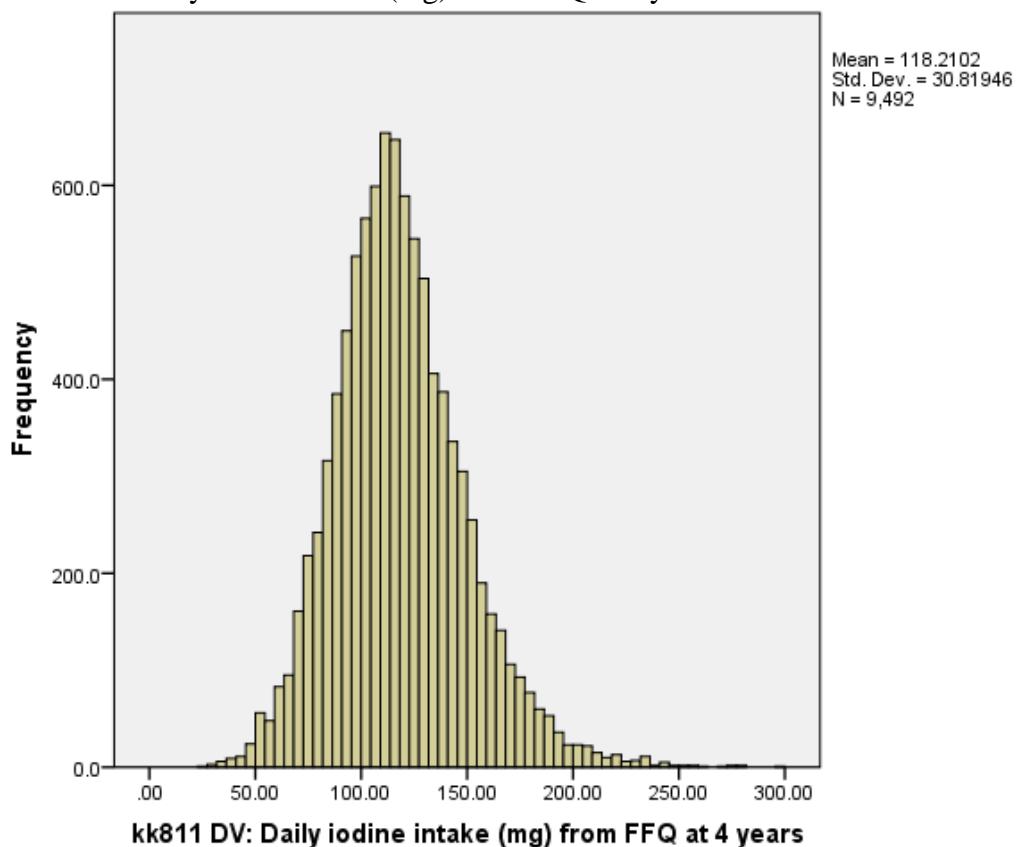
kk809 DV: Daily EPA intake (g) from fish only from FFQ at 4 years



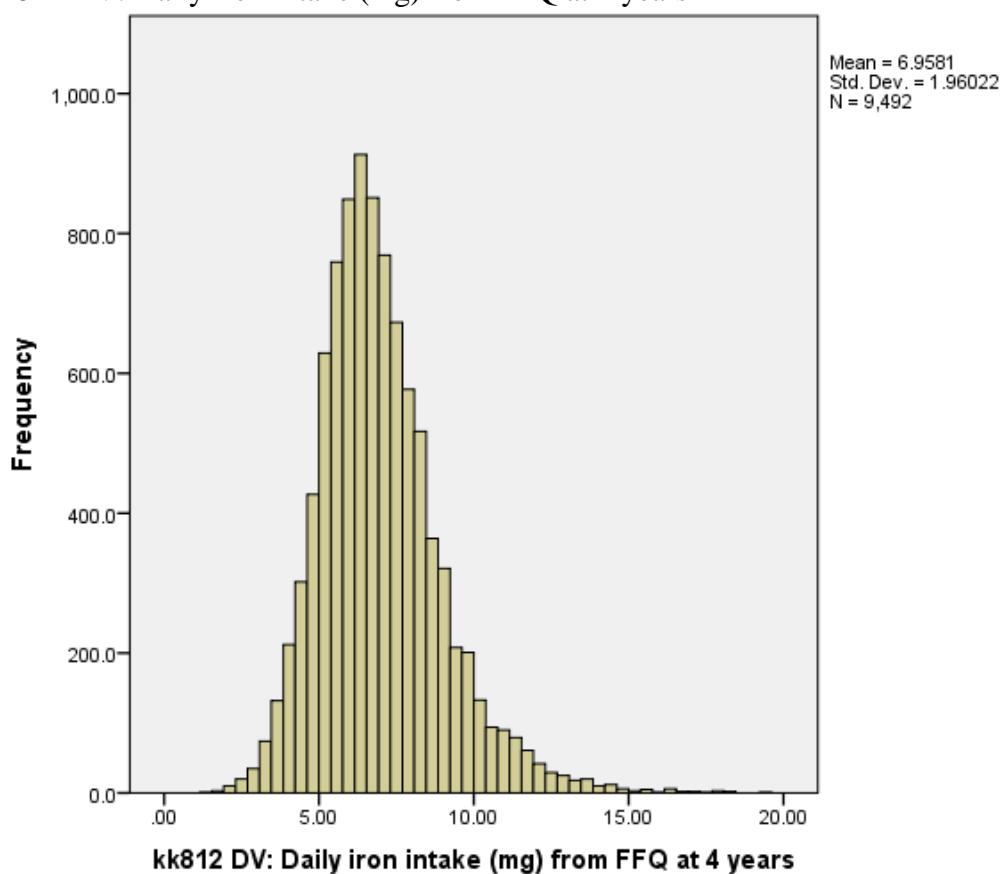
kk810 DV: Daily folate intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



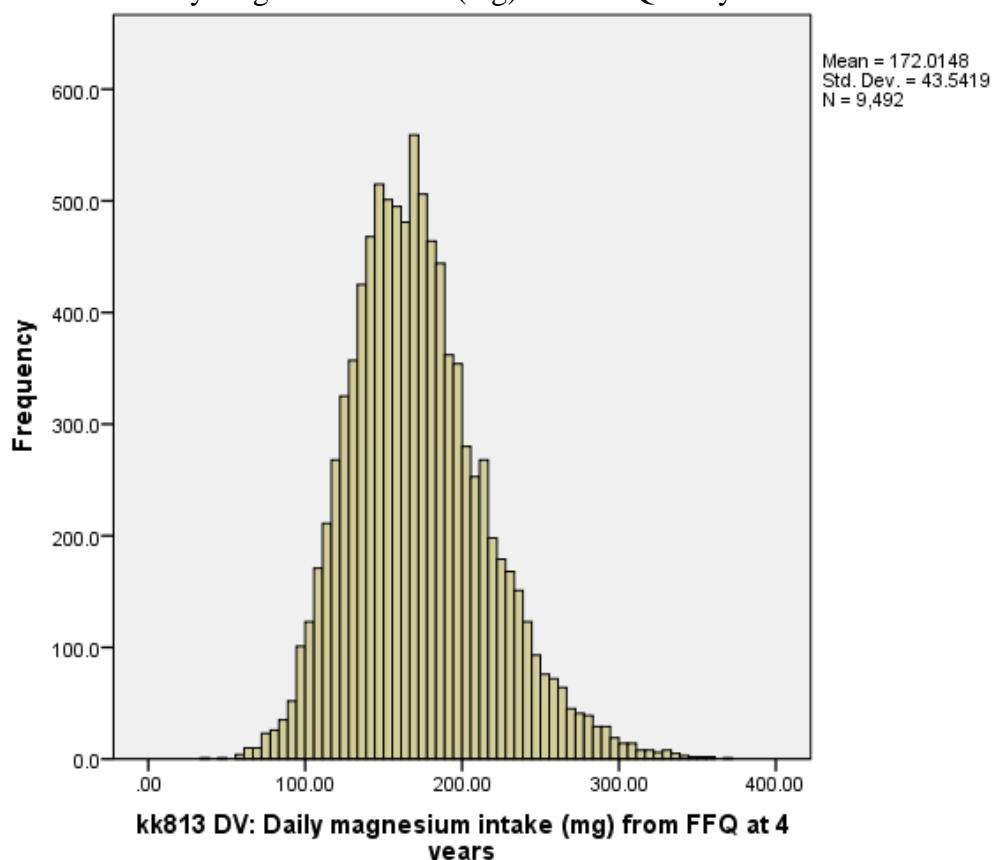
kk811 DV: Daily iodine intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



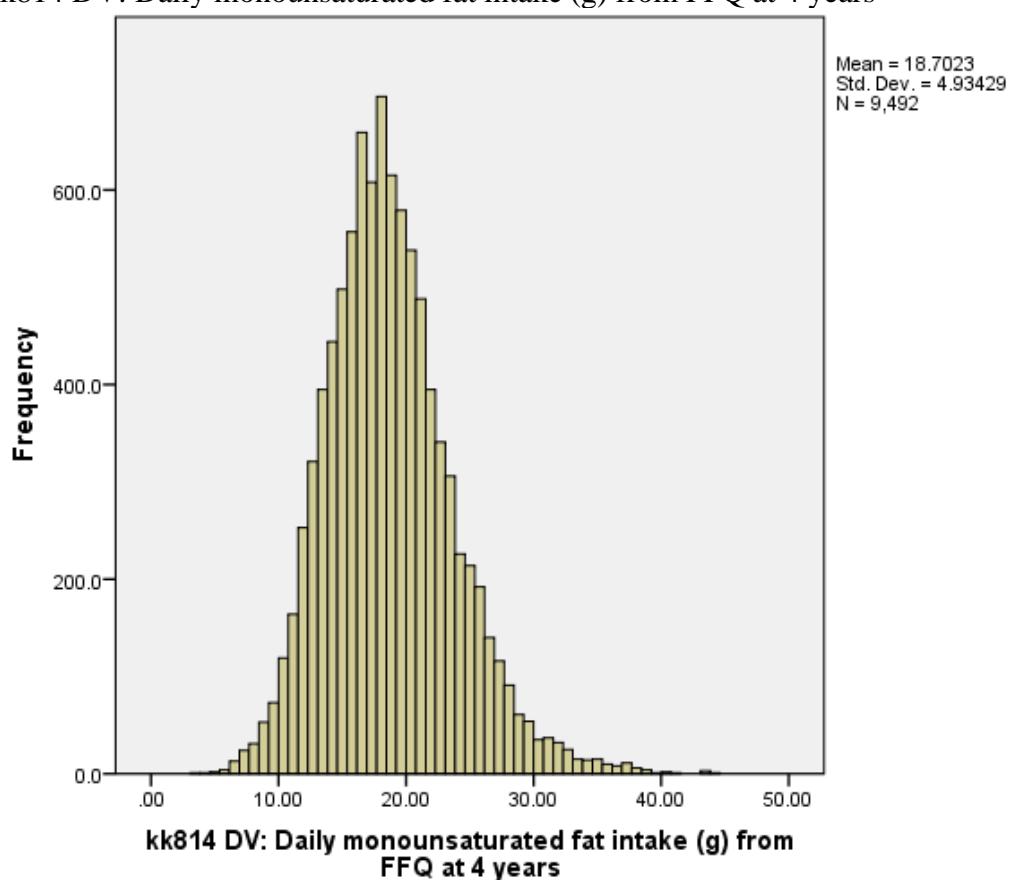
kk812 DV: Daily iron intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



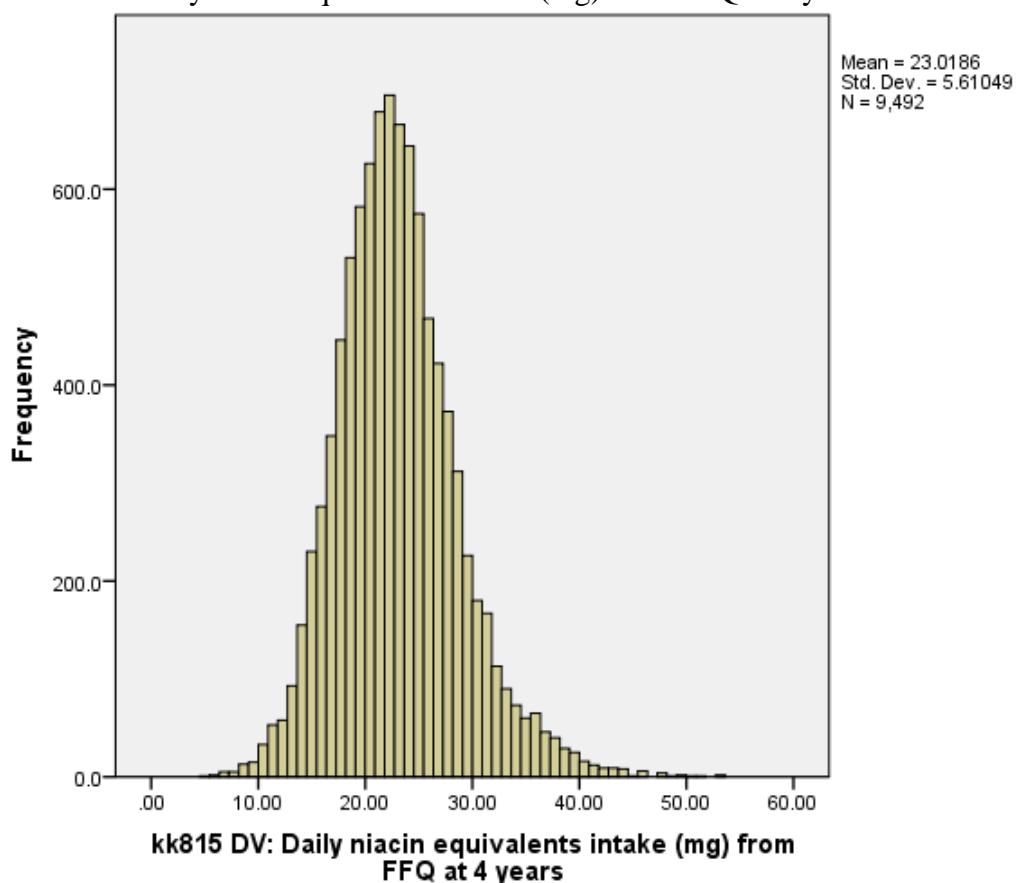
kk813 DV: Daily magnesium intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



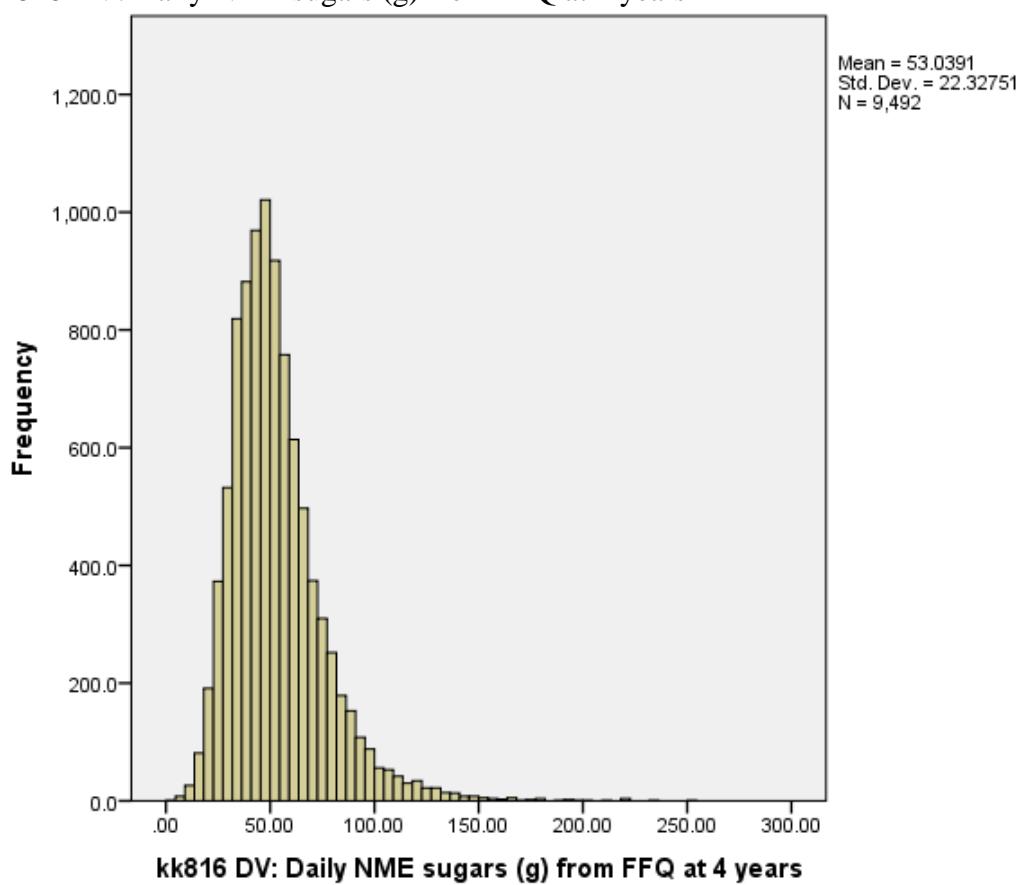
kk814 DV: Daily monounsaturated fat intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



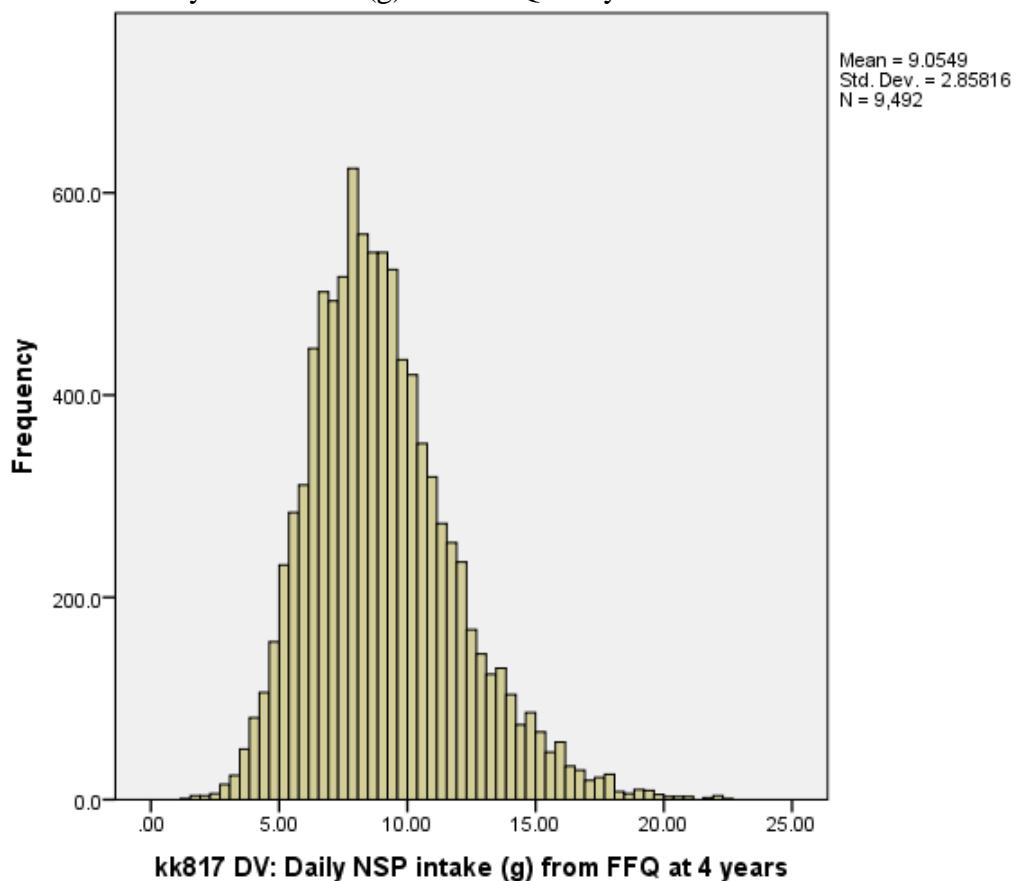
kk815 DV: Daily niacin equivalents intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



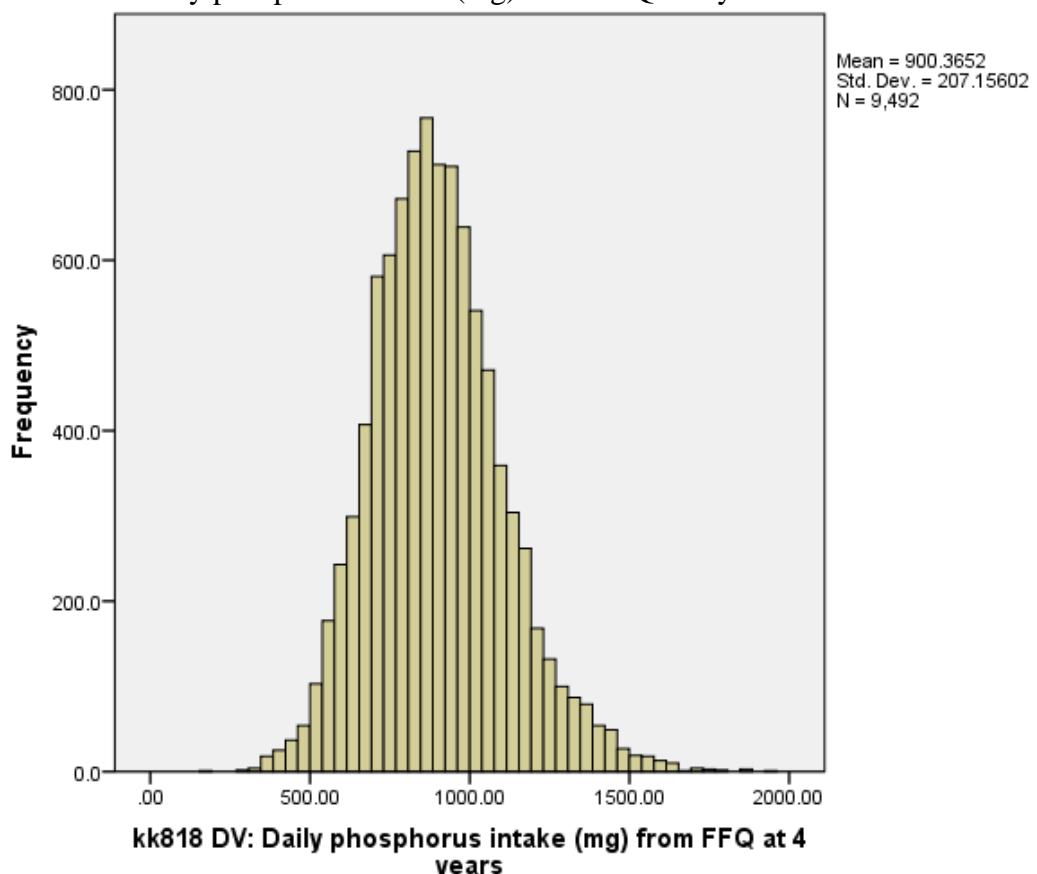
kk816 DV: Daily NME sugars (g) from FFQ at 4 years



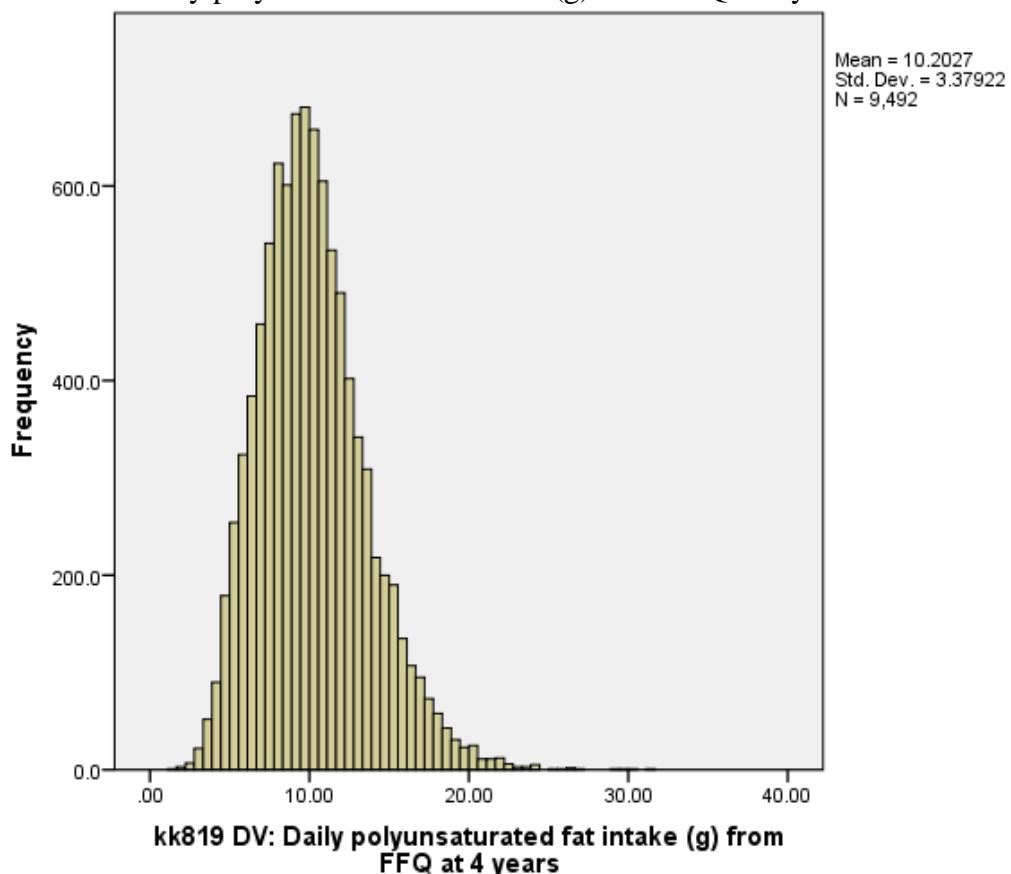
kk817 DV: Daily NSP intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



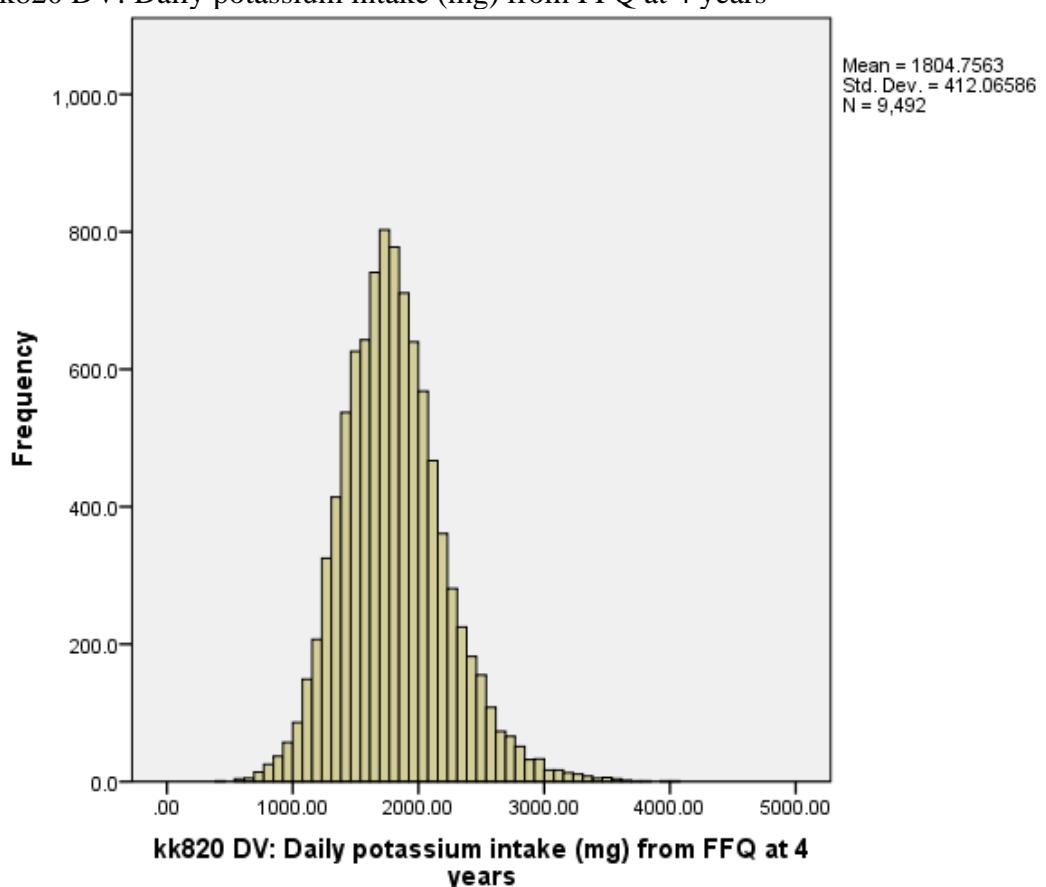
kk818 DV: Daily phosphorus intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



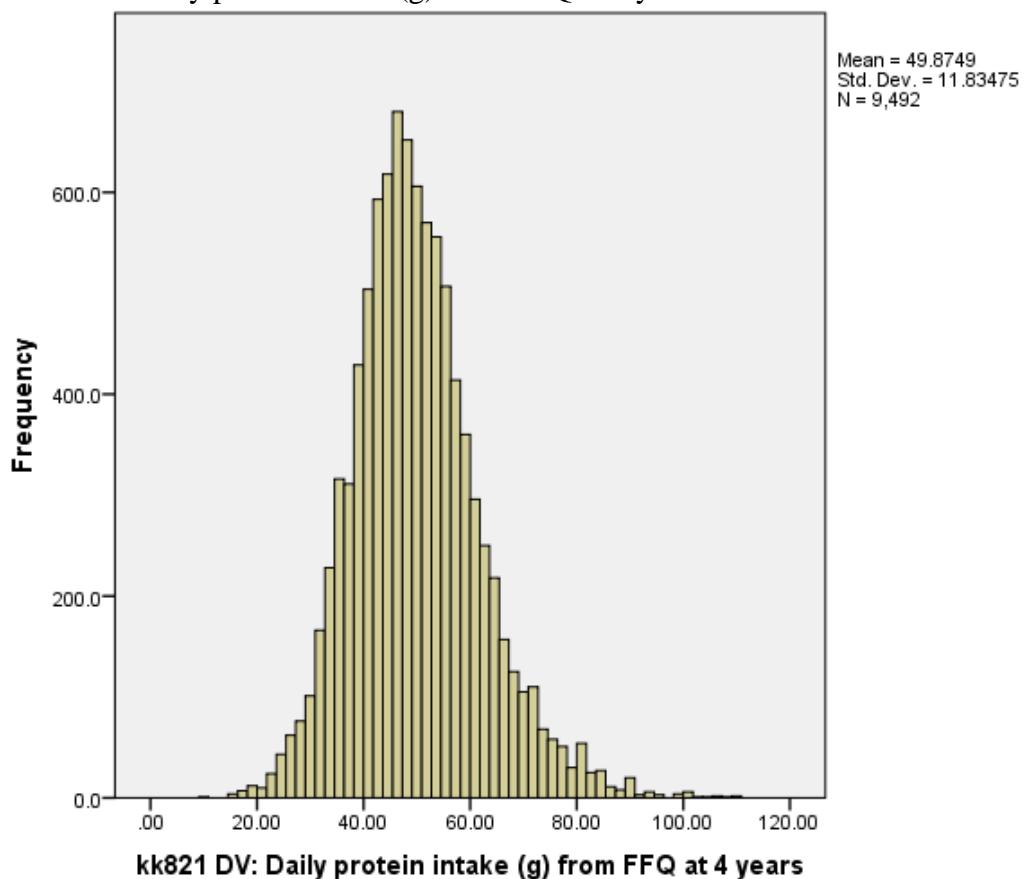
kk819 DV: Daily polyunsaturated fat intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



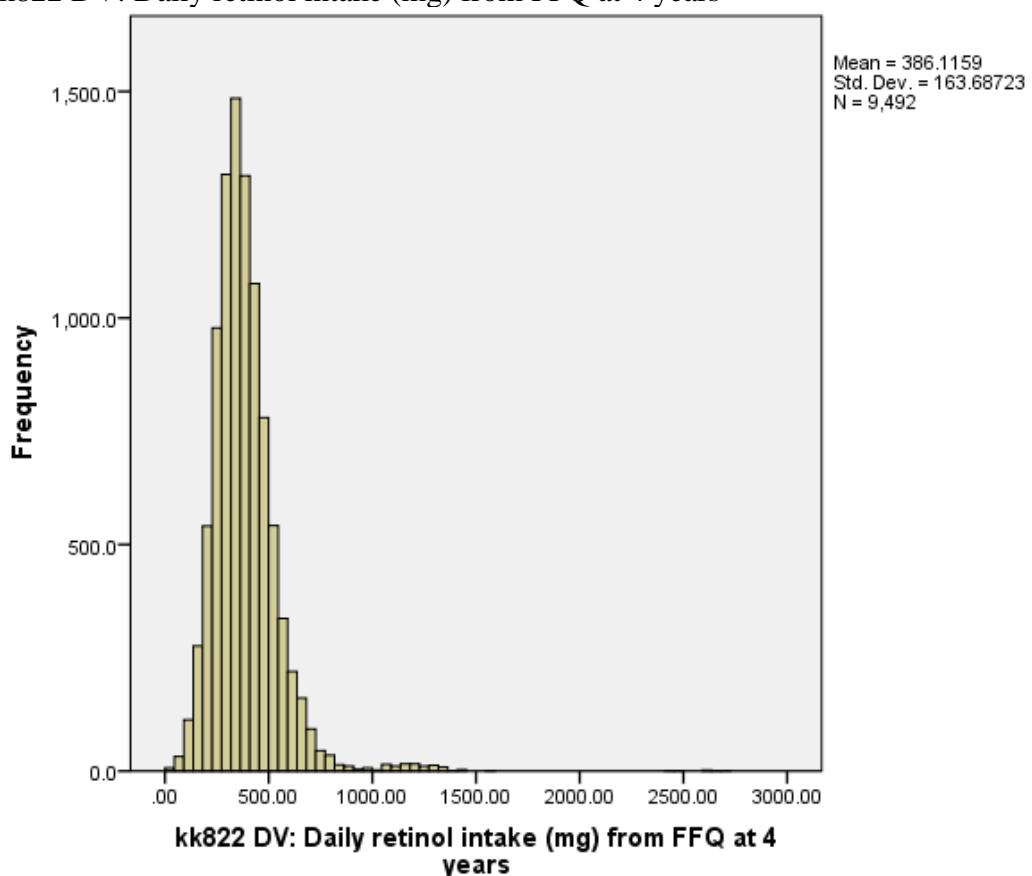
kk820 DV: Daily potassium intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



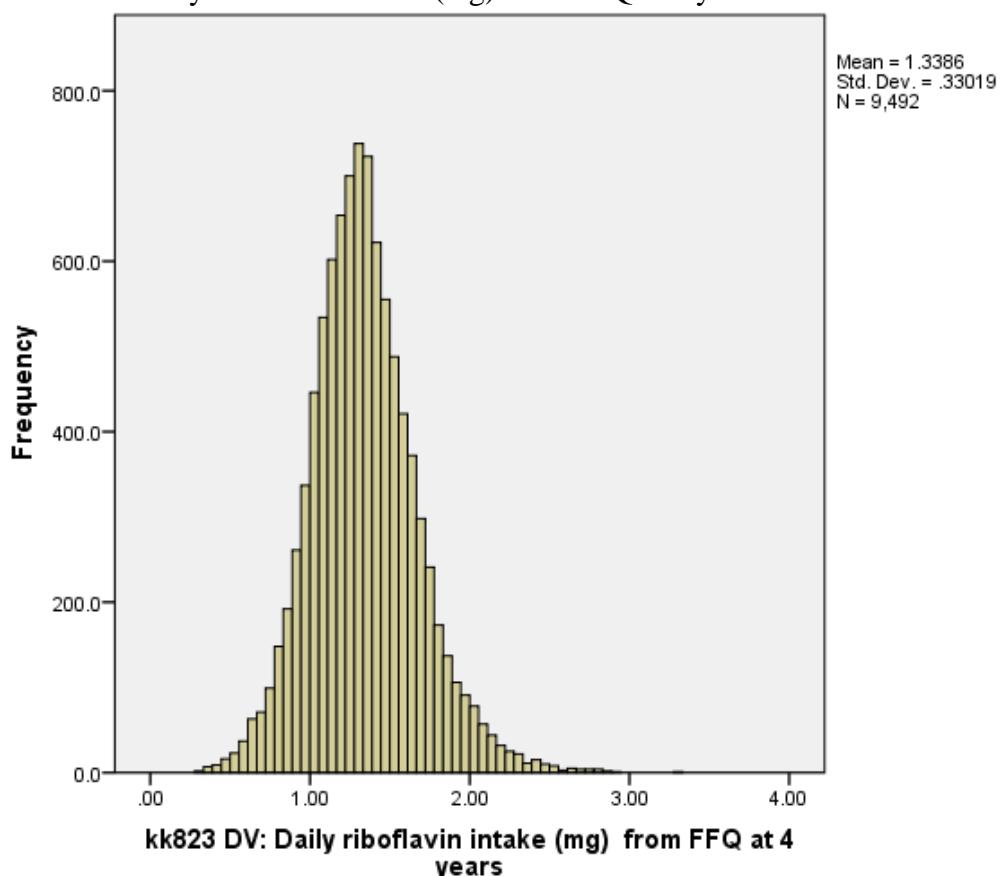
kk821 DV: Daily protein intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



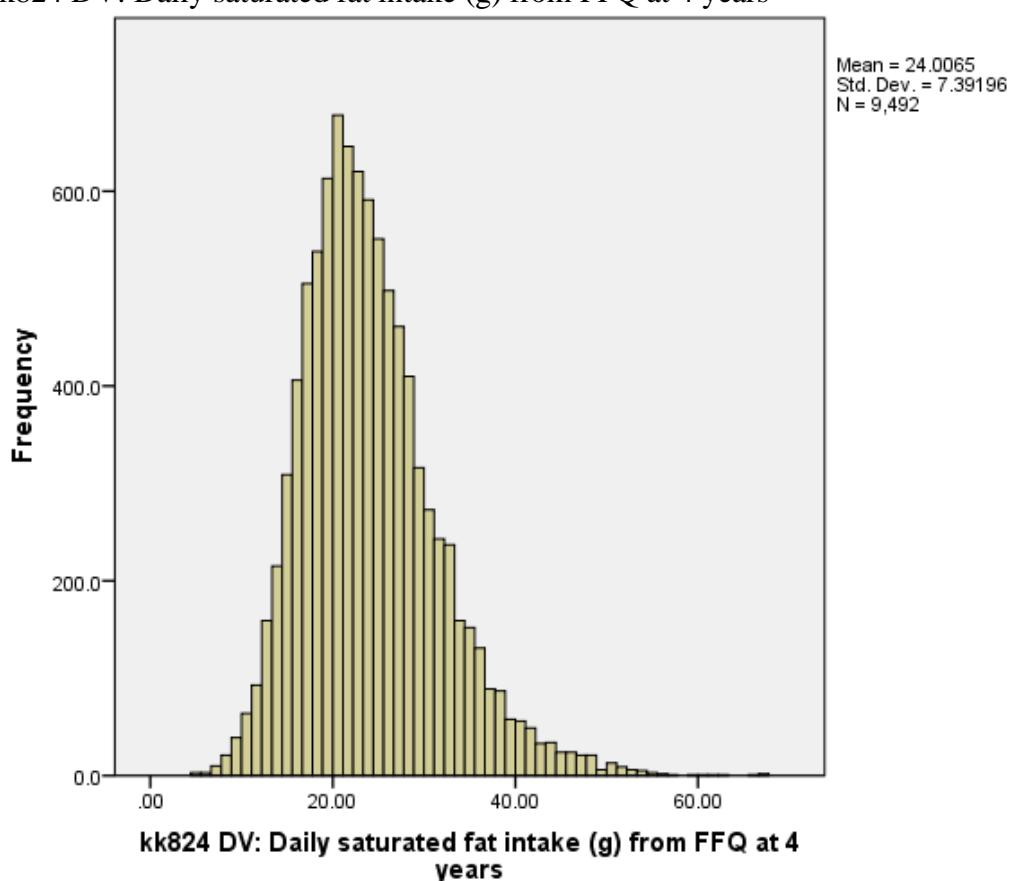
kk822 DV: Daily retinol intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



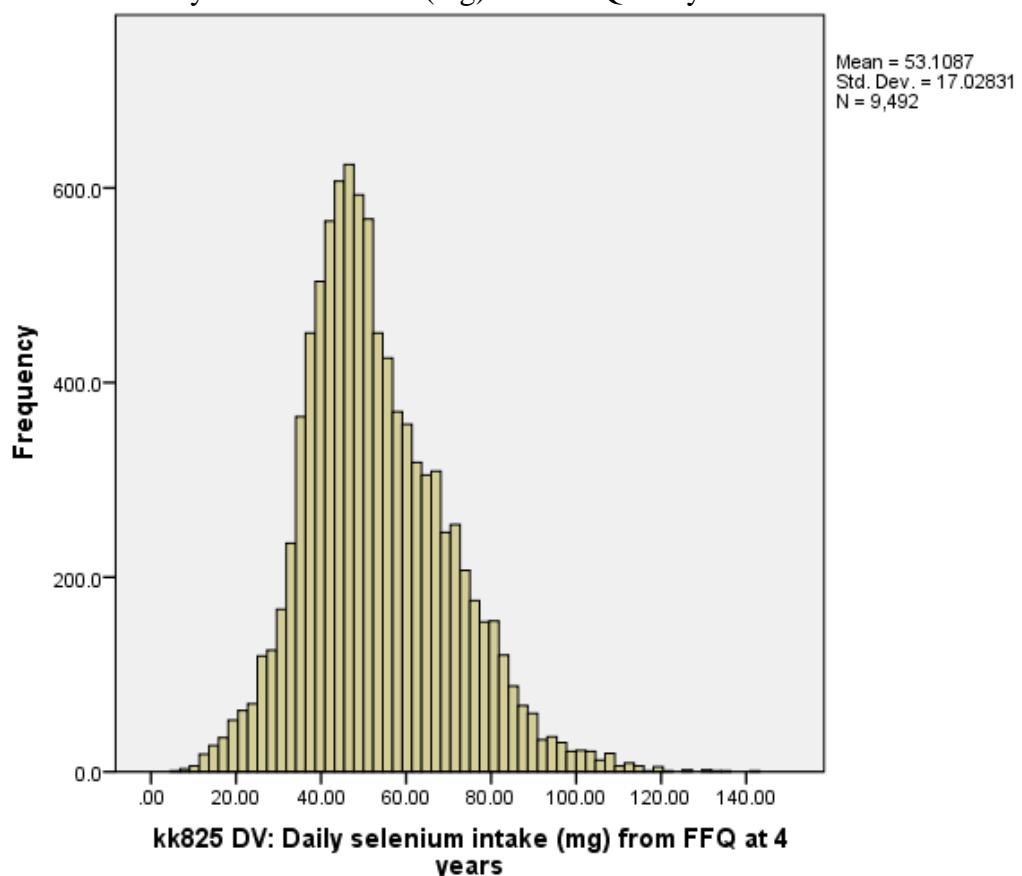
kk823 DV: Daily riboflavin intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



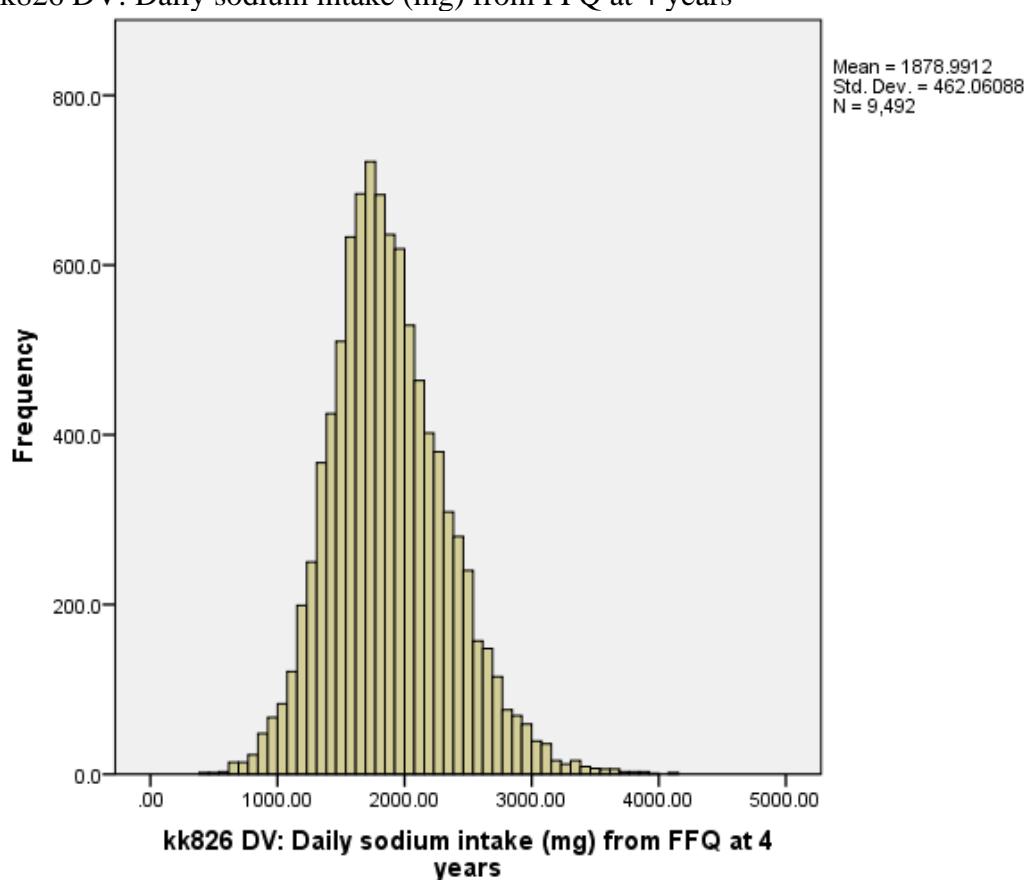
kk824 DV: Daily saturated fat intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



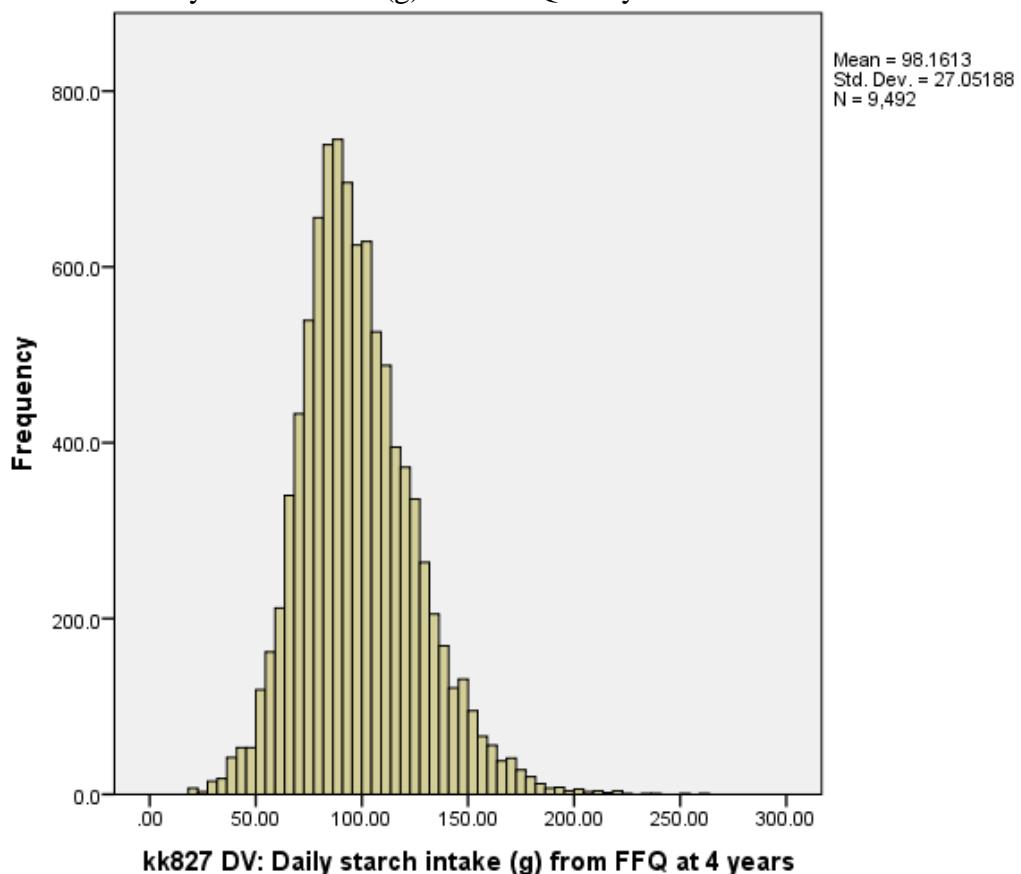
kk825 DV: Daily selenium intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



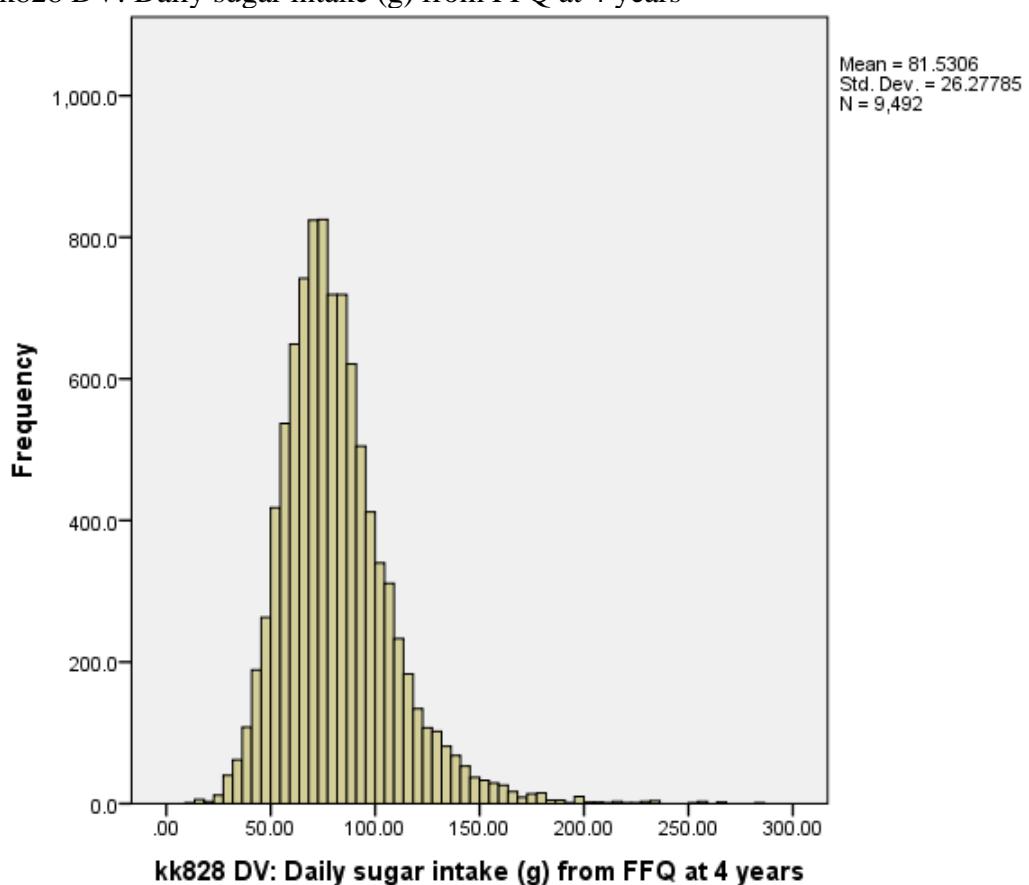
kk826 DV: Daily sodium intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



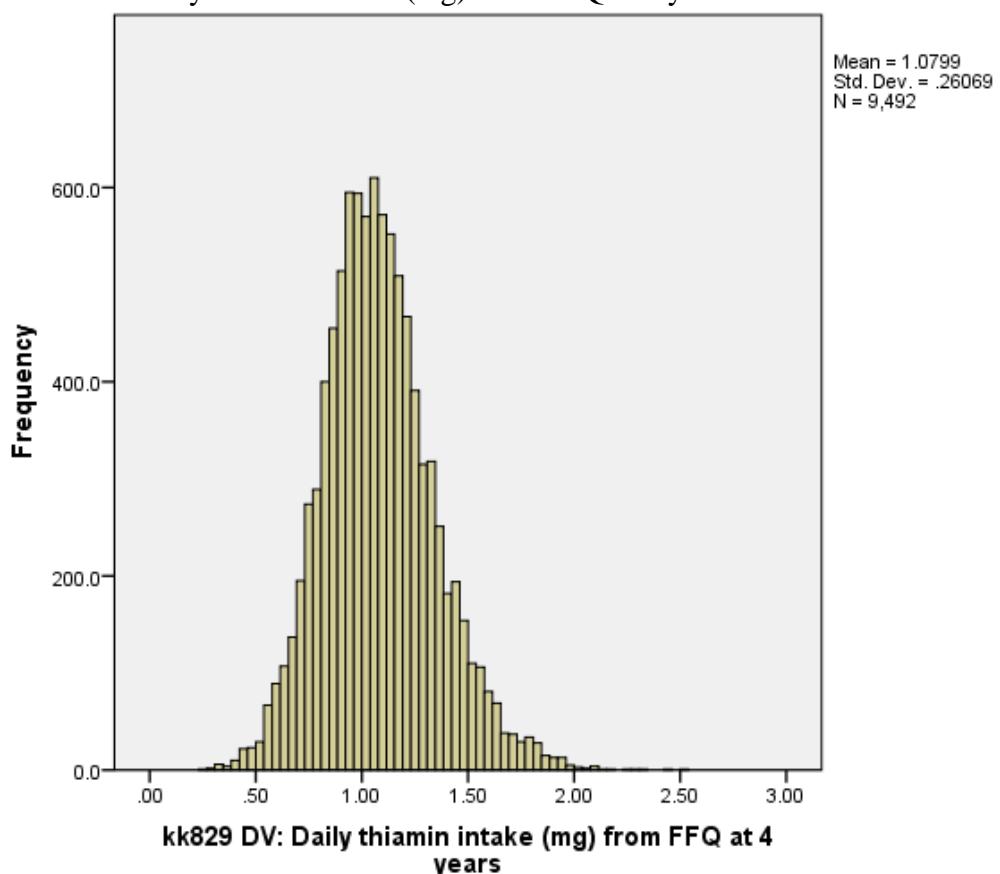
kk827 DV: Daily starch intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



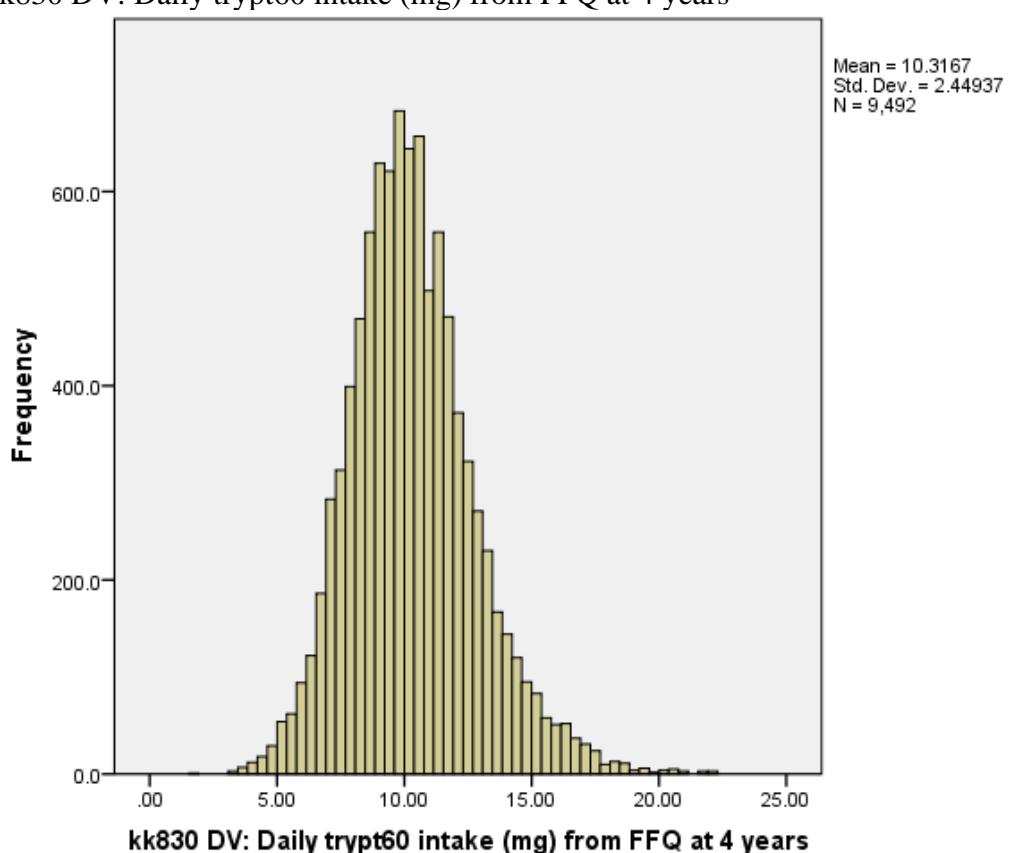
kk828 DV: Daily sugar intake (g) from FFQ at 4 years



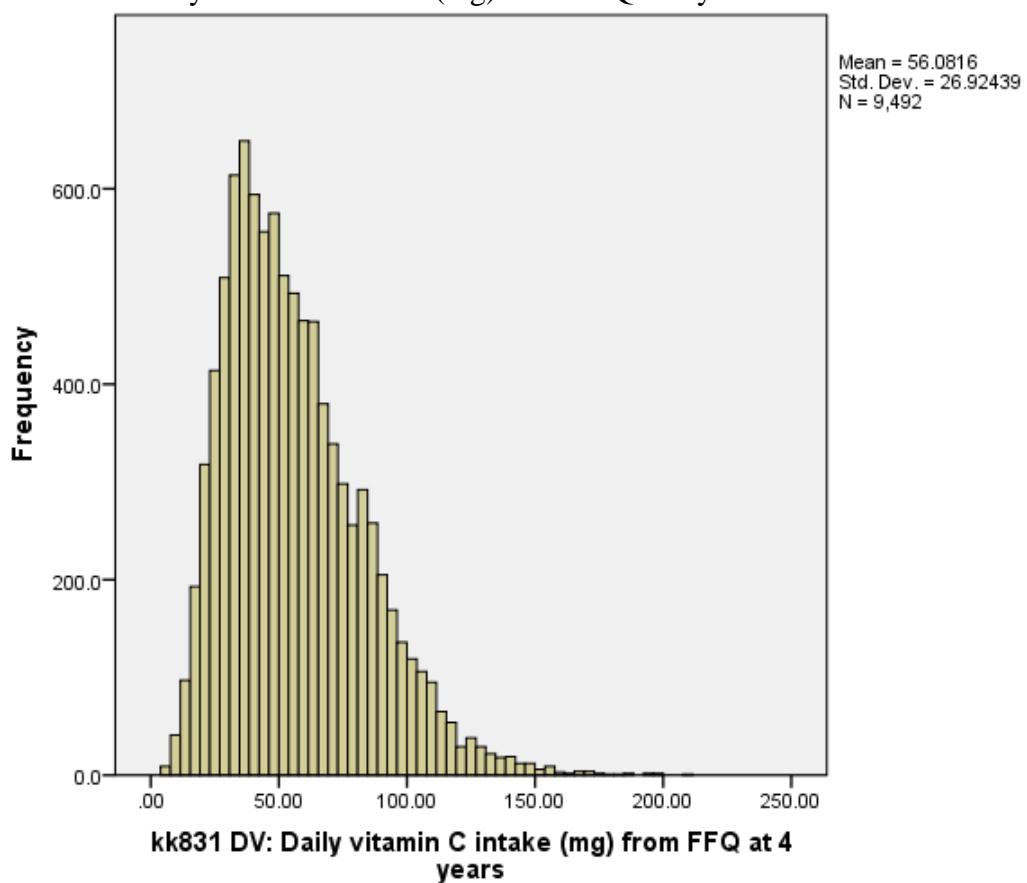
kk829 DV: Daily thiamin intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



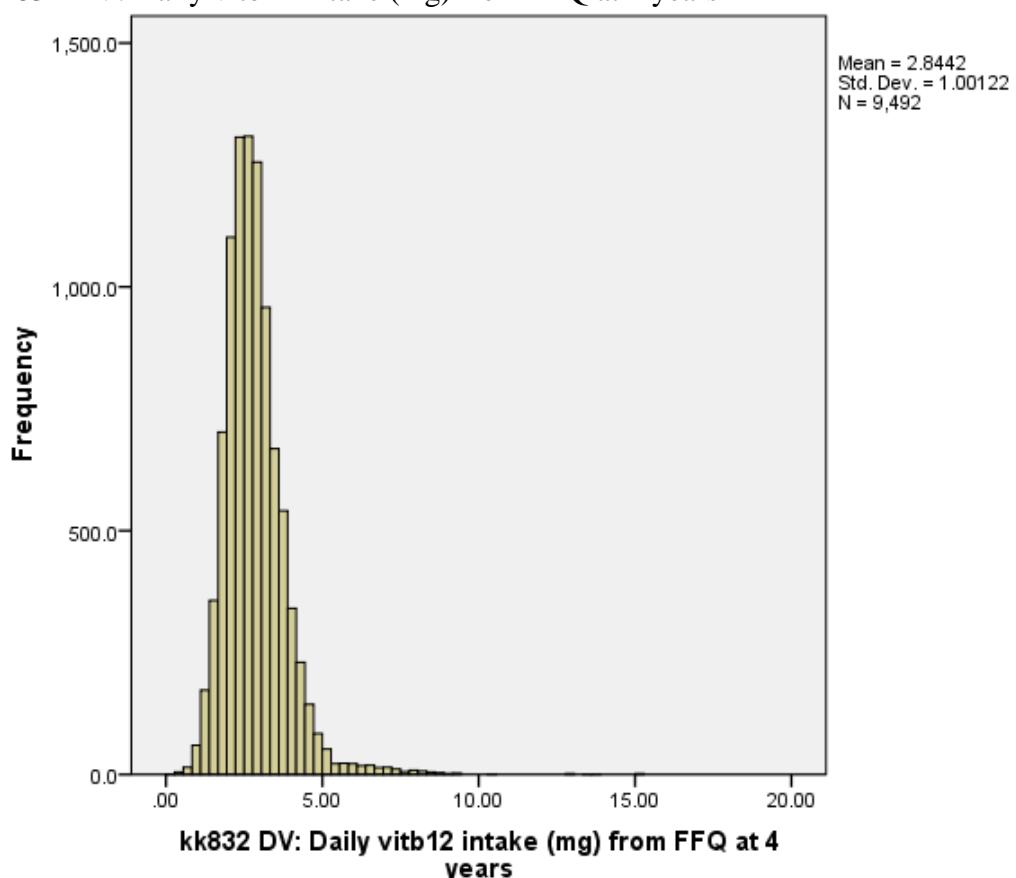
kk830 DV: Daily trypt60 intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



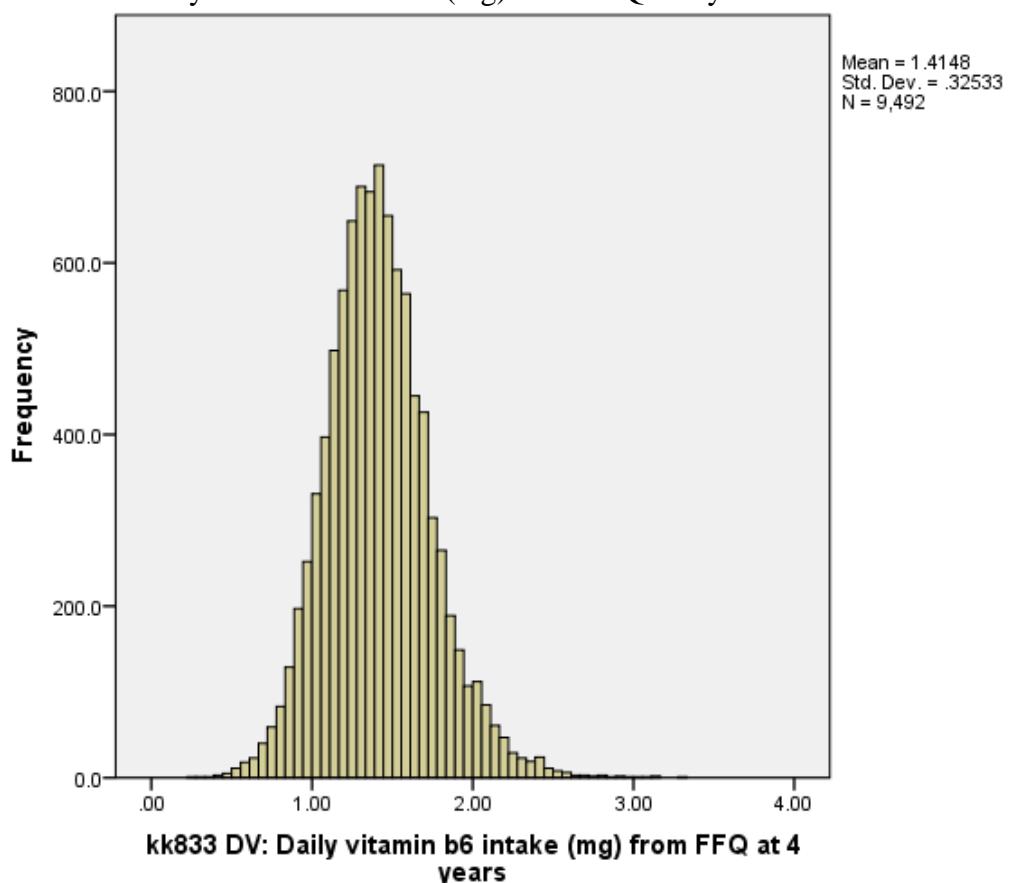
kk831 DV: Daily vitamin C intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



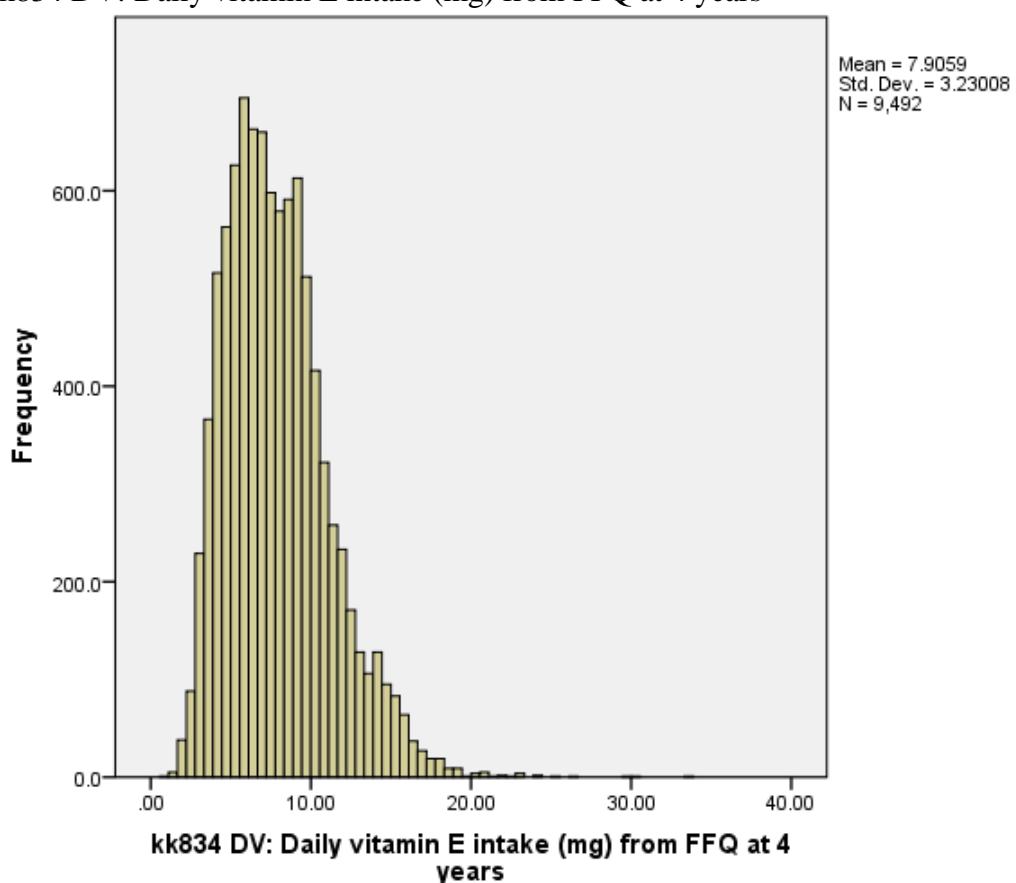
kk832 DV: Daily vitb12 intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



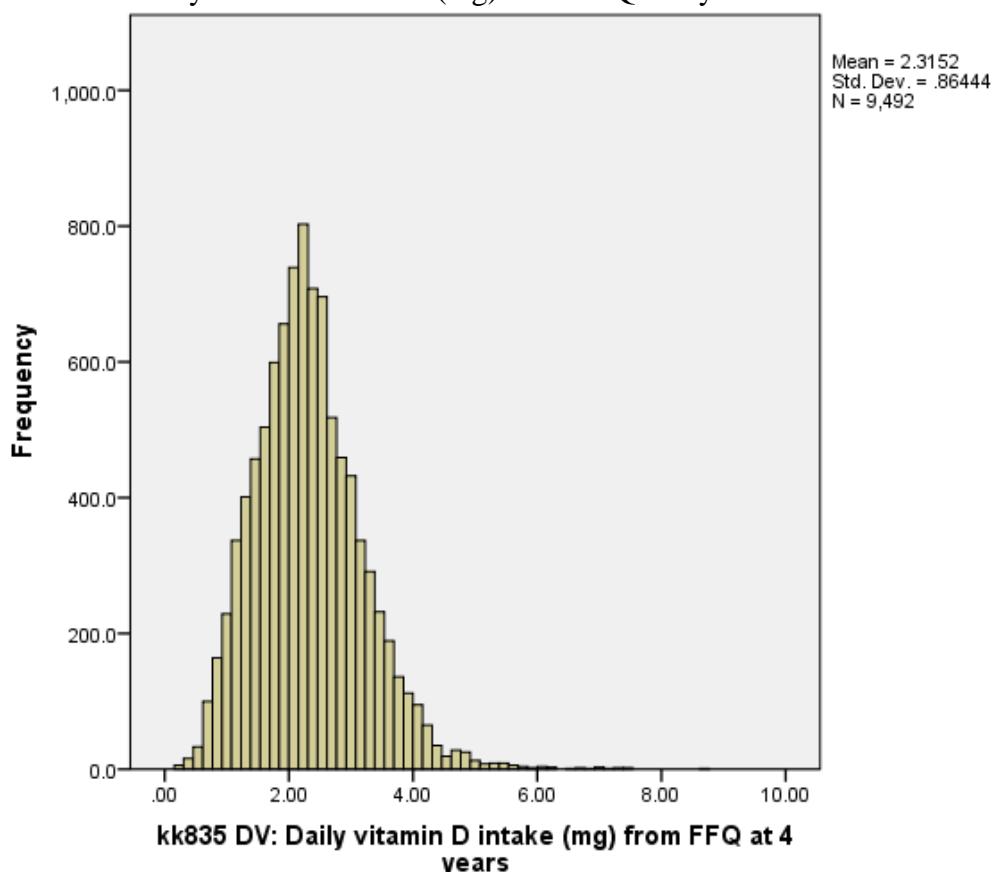
kk833 DV: Daily vitamin b6 intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



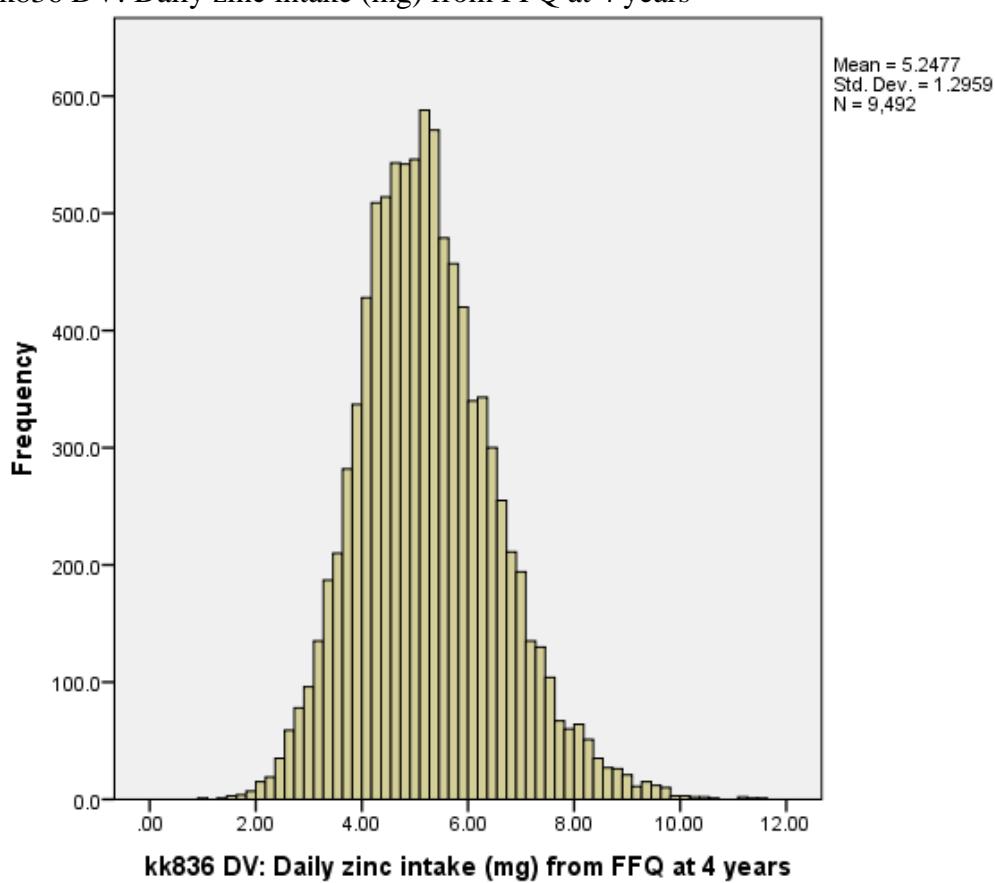
kk834 DV: Daily vitamin E intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



kk835 DV: Daily vitamin D intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years



kk836 DV: Daily zinc intake (mg) from FFQ at 4 years

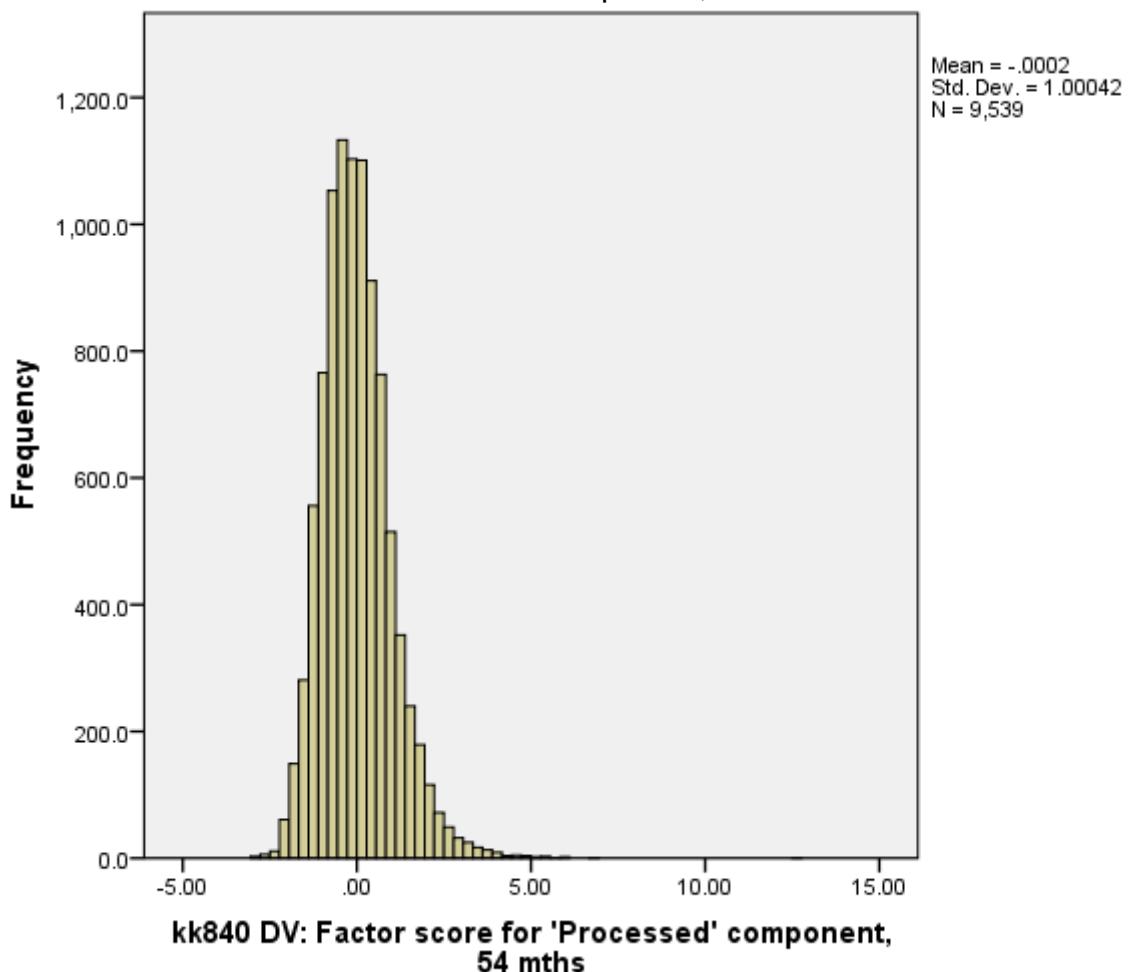


**Derived Variables: Dietary pattern Scores derived using Principal Components Analysis: KK840 to KK842**

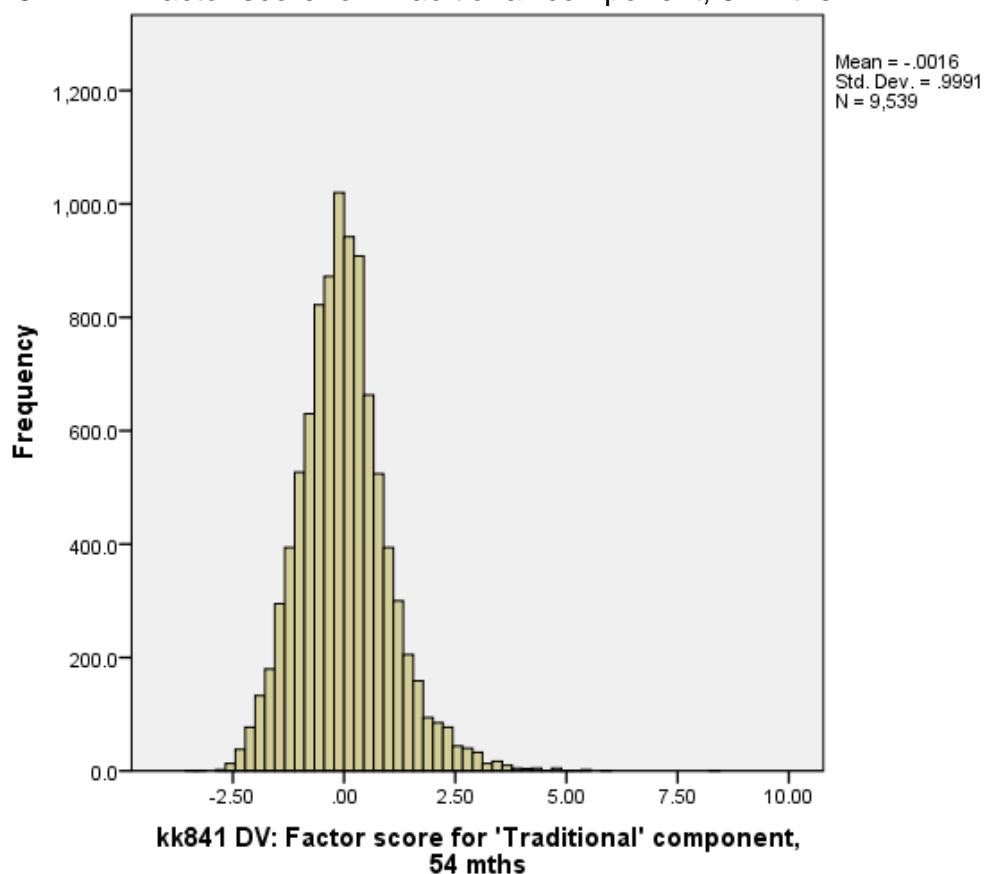
Please see the following papers for detailed information on how these scores were derived:

Multivariate analysis of diet in children at four and seven years of age and associations with socio-demographic characteristics, K Northstone, P Emmett and The ALSPAC Study Team, *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* (2005) 59, 751–760.  
doi:10.1038/sj.ejcn.1602136

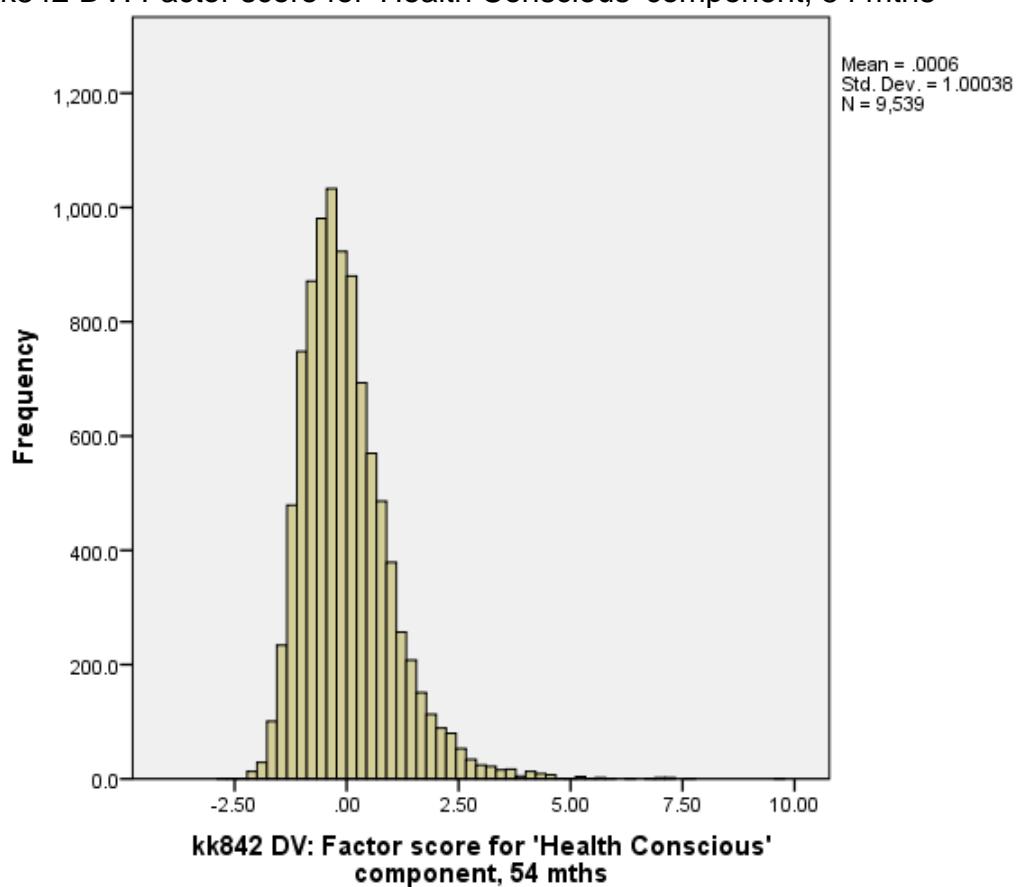
kk840 DV: Factor score for 'Processed' component, 54 mths



kk841 DV: Factor score for 'Traditional' component, 54 mths



kk842 DV: Factor score for 'Health Conscious' component, 54 mths



E31. a) How often does she suck a dummy or her thumb or finger?

	<i>dummy</i>	<i>(ii) thumb of right hand</i>	<i>(iii) thumb of left hand</i>	<i>(iv) finger(s)</i>
<i>most of the time</i>				
<i>sometimes</i>				
<i>no, never</i>				

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

**KK680 FREQ CH Sucks Dummy**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of Time	87	.9	.9	.9
	2 Sometimes	450	4.6	4.7	5.6
	3 No Never	9080	93.4	94.4	100.0
	Total	9617	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	105	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK681 FREQ CH Sucks Right Hand Thumb**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of Time	286	2.9	3.0	3.0
	2 Sometimes	993	10.2	10.3	13.3
	3 No Never	8338	85.8	86.7	100.0
	Total	9617	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	105	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK682 FREQ CH Sucks Left Hand Thumb**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of Time	196	2.0	2.0	2.0
	2 Sometimes	573	5.9	6.0	8.0
	3 No Never	8848	91.0	92.0	100.0
	Total	9617	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	105	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK683 FREQ CH Sucks Fingers**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Most of Time	57	.6	.6	.6
	2 Sometimes	554	5.7	5.8	6.4
	3 No Never	9006	92.6	93.6	100.0
	Total	9617	98.9	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	105	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

*E31. b) Apart from her finger, thumb or a dummy does she have a special object that she uses for comfort?*

*Yes*

*No*

**KK684 CH has Other Comfort Object**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3696	38.0	38.7	38.7
	2 No	5852	60.2	61.3	100.0
	Total	9548	98.2	100.0	
	Missing	-1 Missing	1.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

*E31. c) If yes, what is this?*

*blanket*

*cuddly toy*

*other (please describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a tick on E31c. If it is not, please tick the “other” box (code 3), to indicate information in the “please describe” section. If 1 and 2 are ticked, code as “3” and write “1 and 2” on the dotted line. If 2 and 3 are ticked, code as “3” and write “2 and 3” on the dotted line].

**KK685 What is Other Comfort Object**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Blanket	834	8.6	22.7	22.7
	2 Cuddly Toy	1811	18.6	49.3	
	3 Other	1031	10.6	28.0	
	Total	3676	37.8	100.0	
Missing	-2 No other object	5852	60.2		
	-1 Missing	194	2.0		
	Total	6046	62.2		
Total		9722	100.0		

*E32. Does she eat coal, soil, dirt or other non-food substances?*

*yes, every day*

*yes, at least once a week*

*yes, less than once a week*

*no, not at all*

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on E32. IF it is not, please code as a zero on E32, to indicate information in the “please describe” section].

**KK686 CH Eats Coal Soil Dirt**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Y Every Day	5	.1	.1	.1
	2 Y Once a Wk	31	.3	.3	.4
	3 Y < Once a Wk	40	.4	.4	.8
	4 N Not at All	9536	98.1	99.2	100.0
Missing	Total	9612	98.9	100.0	
	-1 Missing	110	1.1		
Total		9722	100.0		

## **SECTION F: HER GROWTH, HER SHOES, HER LOOKS**

*Please list the dates on which your child was weighed since she was 3 years old and how much she weighed each time. Also add height and head circumferences, if they were measured. If you don't know, please write DK and go to F5, below.*

<b>Date</b>	<b>Weight</b>	<b>Height</b>	<b>Head circumference</b>
-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------------

*F1. .... / .... / 199....*

*F2. .... / .... / 199....*

*F3. .... / .... / 199....*

*F4. .... / .... / 199....*

[This data will be keyed directly. Please check the weight column, and if all weights are in pounds and ounces, put an “I” at the top of the column (Imperial measures) – if they are all kilos and grams, put an “M” for metric. If the style changes, so that part of the column is metric, part imperial, then put an I or M before each weight in the column. Make sure that the I or M is in a different colour, so that the Is are not thought to be part of the measurement number. Repeat for the length and circumference columns – I for feet and inches, M for centimetres. If “don’t know” is written, no action is required].

These data will be put on the growth file

*F5. What size shoes does she take?*

[If a response is given, please draw 4 boxes beside this line. Code the units of the shoe size into the 1<sup>st</sup> two boxes. Put a 5 in the 3<sup>rd</sup> box, if a half size is quoted. In the 4<sup>th</sup> box, put the show width letter, if one is given. If a range of sizes is given, e.g. 10-11, take the lower end. Leave unused boxes BLANK].

### KK720 Shoe Size

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00	31	.3	.4	.4
	2.00	1	.0	.0	.4
	3.00	2	.0	.0	.4
	4.00	4	.0	.1	.5
	4.50	1	.0	.0	.5
	5.00	13	.1	.2	.7
	6.00	26	.3	.3	1.0
	6.50	10	.1	.1	1.1
	7.00	131	1.3	1.7	2.8
	7.50	86	.9	1.1	3.9
	8.00	657	6.8	8.3	12.2
	8.50	361	3.7	4.6	16.7
	9.00	1507	15.5	19.1	35.8
	9.50	630	6.5	8.0	43.8
	10.00	1897	19.5	24.0	67.8
	10.50	245	2.5	3.1	70.9
	11.00	1259	13.0	15.9	86.8
	11.50	344	3.5	4.4	91.2
	12.00	504	5.2	6.4	97.5
	12.50	93	1.0	1.2	98.7
	13.00	97	1.0	1.2	99.9
	13.50	4	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	7903	81.3	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	1819	18.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

### KK721 Shoe Width

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.00 C	41	.4	3.2	3.2
	2.00 D	63	.6	5.0	8.2
	3.00 E	260	2.7	20.5	28.7
	4.00 F	478	4.9	37.7	66.5
	5.00 G	355	3.7	28.0	94.5
	6.00 H	70	.7	5.5	100.0
	Total	1267	13.0	100.0	
Missing	-1.00 Missing	8455	87.0		
	Total	9722	100.0		

F6. How often does she wear the following footwear:

(a) *Out of doors*

Usually Sometimes Never

(b) *Indoors*

Usually Sometimes Never

[If more than 1 tick use the lowest code].

i) *sandals*

**KK725 FREQ CH Wears Sandals Outside**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	736	7.6	7.6	7.6
	2 Sometimes	5782	59.5	59.9	67.5
	3 Never	3132	32.2	32.5	100.0
	Total	9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	72	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK726 FREQ CH Wears Sandals Indoors**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	172	1.8	1.8	1.8
	2 Sometimes	3396	34.9	35.2	37.0
	3 Never	6079	62.5	63.0	100.0
	Total	9647	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	75	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

ii) *trainers/plimsols*

**KK727 FREQ CH Wears Trainers Plimsols Outside**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	2206	22.7	22.9	22.9
	2 Sometimes	5831	60.0	60.4	83.3
	3 Never	1610	16.6	16.7	100.0
	Total	9647	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	75	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK728 FREQ CH Wears Trainers Plimsols Indoors**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	475	4.9	4.9	4.9
	2 Sometimes	4068	41.8	42.2	47.1
	3 Never	5107	52.5	52.9	100.0
	Total	9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	72	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

*iii) slippers*

**KK729 FREQ CH Wears Slippers Outside**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	164	1.7	1.7	1.7
	2 Sometimes	1712	17.6	17.7	19.4
	3 Never	7774	80.0	80.6	100.0
	Total	9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	72	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK730 FREQ CH Wears Slippers Indoors**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	2860	29.4	29.6	29.6
	2 Sometimes	4530	46.6	46.9	76.6
	3 Never	2259	23.2	23.4	100.0
	Total	9649	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	73	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

*iv) shoes*

**KK731 FREQ CH Wears Shoes Outside**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	6332	65.1	65.6	65.6
	2 Sometimes	2948	30.3	30.6	96.2
	3 Never	368	3.8	3.8	100.0
	Total	9648	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	74	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK732 FREQ CH Wears Shoes Indoors**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	830	8.5	8.6	8.6
	2 Sometimes	4381	45.1	45.4	54.0
	3 Never	4438	45.6	46.0	100.0
	Total	9649	99.2	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	73	.8		
Total		9722	100.0		

v) *other (please tick and describe)*

[Please ensure that any writing on the “please describe” line is matched by a “yes” tick on F6V. If it is not, please code a zero on F6v, to indicate information in the “please describe” section. If it is unclear whether the written comments refer to part (a) or (b), code “0” for each part to indicate information in the “please describe” section].

**KK733 FREQ CH Wears Other Footwear Outside**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	569	5.9	5.9	5.9
	2 Sometimes	2002	20.6	20.9	26.8
	3 Never	7005	72.1	73.2	100.0
	Total	9576	98.5	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	146	1.5		
Total		9722	100.0		

**KK734 FREQ CH Wears Other Footwear Indoors**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Usually	647	6.7	6.8	6.8
	2 Sometimes	548	5.6	5.7	12.5
	3 Never	8373	86.1	87.5	100.0
	Total	9568	98.4	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	154	1.6		
Total		9722	100.0		

F7. *What colour are her eyes?*

*blue*      *brown*      *grey*      *greenish*      *other (please describe)*

[If more than one box is ticked, recode as other and write the numbers of the ticked boxes on the dotted line].

**KK740 Childs Eye Colour**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Blue	4844	49.8	50.7	50.7
	2 Brown	2850	29.3	29.8	80.5
	3 Grey	305	3.1	3.2	83.7
	4 Greenish	1065	11.0	11.1	94.8
	5 Other	497	5.1	5.2	100.0
	Total	9561	98.3	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	161	1.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

F8. *What colour is her hair?*

*black*      *dark brown*      *mid-brown*      *light brown*  
*golden*      *almost white*      *red*      *other (please describe)*

[If more than one box is ticked, recode as other and write the numbers of the ticked boxes on the dotted line].

**KK741 Childs Hair Colour**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Black	106	1.1	1.1	1.1
	2 Dark Brown	888	9.1	9.3	10.4
	3 Mid Brown	1852	19.0	19.3	29.7
	4 Light Brown	2635	27.1	27.5	57.1
	5 Golden	3014	31.0	31.4	88.6
	6 Almost White	464	4.8	4.8	93.4
	7 Red	175	1.8	1.8	95.2
	8 Other	457	4.7	4.8	100.0
	Total	9591	98.7	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	131	1.3		
Total		9722	100.0		

*G1. This questionnaire was completed by: (tick all that apply)*

*a) mother*

**KK990 Mother Completed Questionnaire**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	9398	96.7	100.0	100.0
Missing -1 Missing	324	3.3		
Total	9722	100.0		

*b) father*

**KK991 Father Completed Questionnaire**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	373	3.8	100.0	100.0
Missing -1 Missing	9349	96.2		
Total	9722	100.0		

*c) other (please describe)*

**KK992 Other Person Completed Questionnaire**

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 1 Yes	83	.9	100.0	100.0
Missing -1 Missing	9639	99.1		
Total	9722	100.0		

[If a description is given in part c, please ensure that the “other” box is ticked].

[Keyed as text].

G2. Please give the date on which you completed this questionnaire:

day                    month                    year

[Coding: If left blank, the month and year that the form was returned were copied from the front cover.]

[Editing: The date of completion was checked for illegal day/month combinations (e.g. 31<sup>st</sup> November). If the day of completion was missing, the last day of the month was used. This assumption is flagged in variable KK998c. Month of completion was retained, but day and year were dropped.]

**KK995 G2: Date questionnaire completed - month**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	1387	14.3	14.4	14.4
	2 February	852	8.8	8.8	23.2
	3 March	991	10.2	10.3	33.5
	4 April	995	10.2	10.3	43.8
	5 May	884	9.1	9.2	52.9
	6 June	822	8.5	8.5	61.5
	7 July	684	7.0	7.1	68.5
	8 August	492	5.1	5.1	73.6
	9 September	611	6.3	6.3	80.0
	10 October	639	6.6	6.6	86.6
	11 November	859	8.8	8.9	95.5
	12 December	434	4.5	4.5	100.0
Total		9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Invalid completion date	72	.7		
Total		9722	100.0		

**kk996 G2: Date questionnaire completed - year**

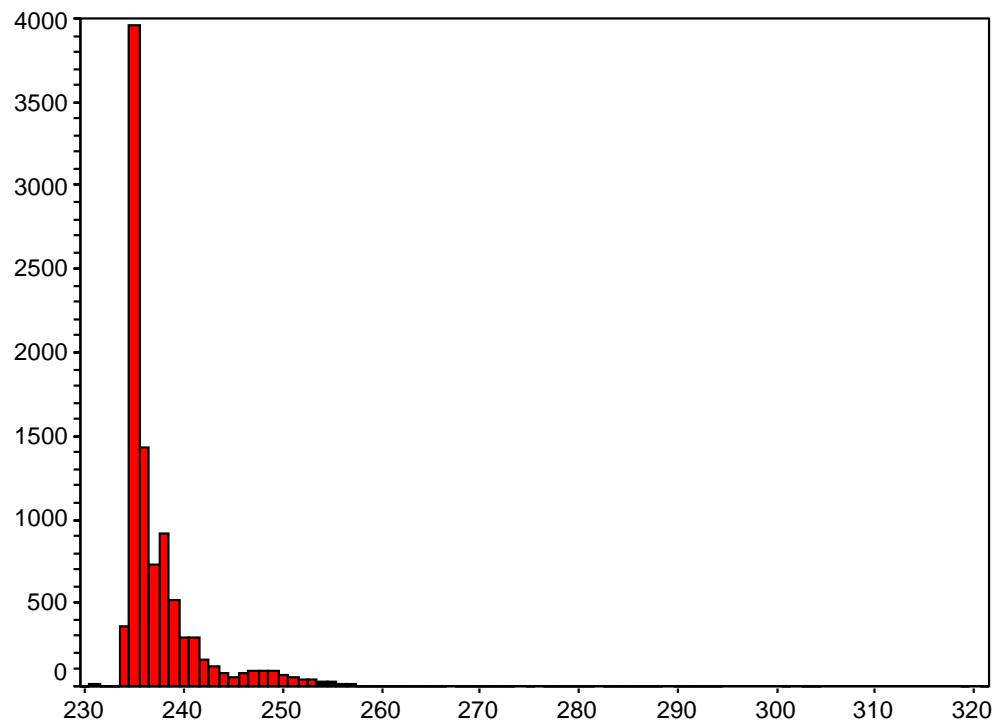
		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	95	647	6.7	6.7	6.7
	96	5791	59.6	59.8	66.5
	97	3232	33.3	33.4	99.9
	98	8	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	9678	99.6	100.0	
Missing	-1 Missing	37	.4		
Total		9715	100.0		

## Derived Variables - Age at Completion

The date of completion and the children's dates of birth from ALSPAC's central database, were used to calculate the child's age at completion in days (as t01). Age in weeks was then calculated by truncating (t01 / 7) and age in months by truncating  $12 * (t01 / 365.25)$ . If the age was < 230 weeks this indicated that the date of completion was incorrect, so all relevant variables (KK995 & KR998a, b & c) were set to -9. Age in days was then dropped.

**KK998A DV: Age of child at completion (months)**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	53	60	.6	.6	.6
	54	7549	77.6	78.2	78.8
	55	1148	11.8	11.9	90.7
	56	341	3.5	3.5	94.3
	57	327	3.4	3.4	97.7
	58	125	1.3	1.3	99.0
	59	34	.3	.4	99.3
	60	14	.1	.1	99.5
	61	9	.1	.1	99.6
	62	9	.1	.1	99.6
	63	4	.0	.0	99.7
	64	6	.1	.1	99.8
	65	4	.0	.0	99.8
	66	10	.1	.1	99.9
	67	5	.1	.1	99.9
	69	3	.0	.0	100.0
	73	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Invalid completion date	72	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

**KK998B**

DV: Age of child at completion (weeks)

**KK998C DV: Assumptions made in calculating child's age at completion**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 None	9523	98.0	98.7	98.7
	1 Completed end of month	127	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	9650	99.3	100.0	
Missing	-9 Invalid completion date	72	.7		
	Total	9722	100.0		

G3. Please give the date of birth of your child:

day                    month                    year

[Editing: Note that this reported date of birth is not used.]

## **Appendix A**

### Derivation of nutrient intakes from the Food Frequency Questionnaire (FFQ)

#### Description of the FFQ

The food frequency questionnaire was unquantified and aimed to cover all the main foods consumed in Britain. The foods chosen originally were based on those used in a study in South Wales<sup>1</sup>, and modified in the light of weighed food intake study carried out in Avon<sup>2</sup>. After early experience with the original food list used in pregnancy and using dietary diary data collected from ALSPAC children, the FFQ from 3-years onwards was modified for some questions such as oily fish. For example tuna was distinguished from other oily fish, as this is the most commonly consumed food in this group, but actually contains relatively little n-3 fat compared to other oily fish. Also, white fish in breadcrumbs or batter was distinguished from uncoated white fish, and coated chicken/turkey was distinguished from uncoated chicken/turkey as these were frequently eaten.

The questionnaire included questions on the weekly frequency of consumption of 55 food groups/items – the respondents were asked to tick the following options – never or rarely, once in 2 weeks, 1-3 times per week, 4-7 times per week, more than once a day. More detailed questions were asked about daily consumption of a further 8 basic foods (for example bread, coffee, tea, sugar). There were also questions about the types of certain foods used (for example cooking and spreading fats, soft drinks, milk and bread), and about the way in which food was prepared and eaten, for example whether some or all of the fat was cut off meat, how often food was fried and how many of the slices of bread eaten in a day were spread with fat. Standard portions were assumed throughout the questionnaire. The FFQ used in pregnancy in ALSPAC was fully described in a paper by Rogers et al. (1998)<sup>3</sup> and a further paper described differences in dietary intake in relation to smoking and economic status<sup>4</sup>. The full questions are in the “My Young 4 Year Old Boy/Girl” (KK 54 months) and are available at the following pathway: R:\data\documentation\quest\_pdf\childb and the ALSPAC website<sup>5</sup>.

#### Analysis of the FFQ

The food frequency questionnaire was used to calculate an approximate daily nutrient intake for each child at 4-years. Each food group question was assigned a composition, based on consideration of how commonly various foods included in that food group were consumed, and amounting in total to one portion of that food group. For example, the foods included in calculation of the nutrient content of one portion of leafy green vegetables were 0.4 portions of cabbage, 0.4 portions of brussel sprouts, and 0.2 portions of spring greens. The foods included in the calculation of one portion of other root vegetables (i.e. not carrots) were 0.4 portions of swede, 0.4 portions of parsnip and 0.2 portions of turnip. A list of the foods assigned to each question for use in calculating nutrient intakes is given in Appendix 2. When a question on food consumption had not been answered it was assumed that the food was rarely or never eaten. The food records were used to give information on likely portion sizes and for the selection of which foods to include in certain food groups. This was possible for the FFQ administered at 3-years as was calibrated against the dietary record information

obtained from Children In Focus (CIF) at 3.5-years. It was also possible for the FFQ administered at 7-years because dietary diaries were collected at 7.5-years<sup>6</sup>. For portions at 4-years, 80% of the 7-years portion sizes were used with figures being multiplied by 0.8.

The approximate daily intake was then calculated by multiplying the weekly frequency of consumption of a food/food group by the nutrient content (obtained from the 5<sup>th</sup> edition of the McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods and its supplements<sup>7-14</sup>) of a standard portion<sup>15</sup> of that food, and summing this for all the foods consumed. The weekly frequencies of consumption assumed for each of the options ticked in the questionnaire were as follows: 'never or rarely' = 0, 'once in two weeks' = 0.5, '1-3 times per week' = 2, '4-7 times per week' = 5.5 and 'more than once a day' = 10.

There were also more detailed questions on consumption of bread, milk, chocolate and non-chocolate confectionery. The question on bread consumption asked how many pieces of bread, rolls or chappatis were eaten on a normal day – the frequency options were less than 1, 1-2, 3-4 and 5 or more. The level of milk consumption was calculated by summing the likely amount of milk drunk in tea and coffee, in breakfast cereals, in milk on its own and flavoured milk drinks. The question on chocolate consumption asked, "on the day when he/she has chocolates or chocolate bars, how much does he/she eat (give as a proportion of a Mars bar, bag of buttons etc)". The options given were assigned the following fraction of a whole chocolate bar (which was assumed to weigh 55g) 'less than a quarter' = 0.15, 'about a quarter' = 0.25, 'about a half' = 0.50, 'about three quarters' = 0.75, 'whole' = 1.0 and 'more than one' = 1.5. The question on non-chocolate confectionery asked "on days when he/she has sweets, how many individual sweets does he/she eat in the day? Count a chew or jelly sweet as one sweet". The options given were assigned to the following number of sweets (one sweet was assumed to weigh 4g), '1-2' = 1.5, '3-5' = 4, '6-10' = 8 and '11 and over' = 15. If no answer was given to the amount question, it was assumed the child ate the equivalent of one whole Mars bar or 8 sweets, as these were the most common answers.

Potassium in tea and coffee was calculated using figures from McCance and Widdowson's fifth edition for weak tea and instant coffee. This was multiplied by 7 (days in a week) and 1.25 (volume – figures were given for 100ml).

A syntax using SPSS for Windows was written for each nutrient (example in Appendix 1). These were then run in SPSS to derive the weekly intake of nutrients from the FFQ. However, if the answers to the FFQ resulted in unrealistic high or low figures, those individuals were removed from the final data set. Decisions for cut-offs were based on examination of histograms of nutrient intakes. In this age group, this led to the exclusion of 223 subjects.

The nutrient values obtained were then divided by seven to convert this to a daily intake. These approximate daily intakes were calculated for energy, protein, carbohydrate, cholesterol, fat, saturated fat, monounsaturated fat, polyunsaturated fat,

total sugar, NME sugars, starch, NSP, alcohol, n-3, EPA, DHA (from fish sources only), twelve vitamins and nine minerals.

### Omega-3 from fish calculations

There are 5 questions about seafood consumption: "How many times nowadays do you eat" (a) shellfish (prawns, crab, cockles, mussels etc), (b) white fish in breadcrumbs or batter (e.g. fish fingers/shapes, chip shop fish, breaded cod etc.) (c) white fish without coating (e.g. grilled fish, cod in parsley sauce etc.), (d) tuna, (e) other fish (pilchards, sardines, mackerel, herring, kippers, trout, salmon etc). Portion sizes were based on typical consumption patterns in Britain. Fatty acid compositions were based on profiles of typical British species<sup>18</sup> 1) Shellfish = 41g boiled prawns. 2) White fish in breadcrumbs or batter = 10g of cod in batter fried in blended oil + 2g haddock coated in crumbs, fried in blended oil + 1g of plaice in batter, fried in blended oil + 2g of frozen scampi in breadcrumbs, fried in blended oil + 4g of grilled fish cakes + 3g of fish cakes fried in blended oil + 47g cod fish fingers grilled + 7g cod fish fingers fried in blended oil. 3) White fish = 30g baked cod + 11g poached cod + 10g of frozen cod grilled + 4g of frozen cod boiled in parsley sauce + 1g of steamed haddock + 3g of smoked haddock steamed + 11g fish pie (values taken from 25% cod). 4) Tuna = 3g of tuna bake, tuna, cheese sauce with whole milk and potato (1/3 tuna) + 37g of tuna canned in brine, drained + 10g of tuna canned in oil, drained. 5) Other Fish = 3g of brown trout, steamed + 4g of smoked mackerel + 3g of mackerel canned in tomato sauce + 1g of pilchards canned in tomato sauce + 24g steamed salmon + 8g of pink canned in brine (flesh only, drained) + 2g of sardines canned in oil, drained + 1g whitebait in flour, fried + 12g homemade salmon fishcakes. As before, portions at 4-years, the 7-years were used with figures being multiplied by 0.8, therefore estimates of the omega-3 fatty acid intake for each portion of shellfish: 0.04g, white fish in breadcrumbs or batter: 0.12g, white fish: 0.13g, tuna: 0.15g and other fish: 0.78g<sup>17</sup>.

Omega-3 was calculated by obtaining a list of the fish groups and weights. The fatty acids composition of foods<sup>17</sup> was used to establish n-3 figures for each food. The weights of individual foods were multiplied by the n-3 per 100g figures; the group figures were then added together and divided by 100 to provide the n-3 in each group. These calculations were obtained from fish sources only. EPA and DHA were calculated using the same method.

### References

1. Yarnell, J.W.G., Fehily, A.M., Milbank, J.E., Sweetnam, P.M and Walker, C.L. (1983). A short dietary questionnaire for use in an epidemiological survey: Comparisons with weighted dietary records. *Human Nutrition: Applied Nutrition*. **37A**: 103-112.
2. Emmett, P., Symes, C., Braddon, F and Heaton K. (1992). Validation of a new questionnaire for assessing habitual intakes of starch, non-starch polysaccharides, sugar and alcohol. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*. **5**: 245-254.
3. Rogers, I., Emmett, P and the ALSPAC Study Team. (1998). Diet during pregnancy in a population of pregnant women in South West England. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. **52**: 246-250.

4. Rogers, I., Emmett, P., Baker, D., Golding, J and the ALSPAC Study Team. (1998). Financial difficulties, smoking habits, composition of the diet and birth weight in a population of pregnant women in the South West of England. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. **52**: 251-260.
5. <http://www.bristol.ac.uk/alspac>
6. Glynn, L., Emmett, P., Rogers, I and the ALSPAC Study Team. (2005). Food and nutrient intakes of a population sample of 7-year-old children in the south-west England in 1999/2000 – what differences does gender make? *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics*. **18**: 7-19.
7. Holland, B., Welch, A.A., Unwin, I.D., Buss, D.H., Paul, A.A. and Southgate, D.A.T. (1991). *McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods*. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
8. Holland, B., Unwin, I.D and Buss, D.H. (1988). *Cereals and cereal products*. The Third Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
9. Holland, B., Unwin, I.D and Buss, D.H. (1989). *Milk products and Eggs*. The Fourth Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
10. Holland, B., Unwin, I.D. and Buss, D.H. (1991). *Vegetables, Herbs and Spices*. The Fifth Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
11. Holland, B., Unwin, I.D and Buss, D.H. (1992). *Fruit and Nuts*. The First Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
12. Holland, B., Welch, A.A. and Buss, D.H. (1992). *Vegetable Dishes*. The Second Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
13. Holland, B., Brown, J and Buss, D.H. (1993). *Fish and fish products*. The Third Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
14. Chan, W., Brown, J and Buss, D.H. *Miscellaneous Foods*. Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. London: The Royal Society of Chemistry and MAFF.
15. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. (1993). Food portion sizes. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. London: HMSO.
16. Emmett, P., Rogers, I., Symes, C., and the ALSPAC Study Team. (2001). Food and nutrient intakes of a population sample of 3-year-old children in the South West of England in 1996. *Public Health Nutrition*. **5**(1): 55-64.

17. Gregory, J and Lowe, S. (2000). National Diet and Nutrition Survey: Young people aged 4-18-years. Volume 1: Report of the diet and nutrition survey. London: The Stationery Office.
18. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. (1998). Fatty Acids. Supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods. Cambridge: The Royal Society of Chemistry.